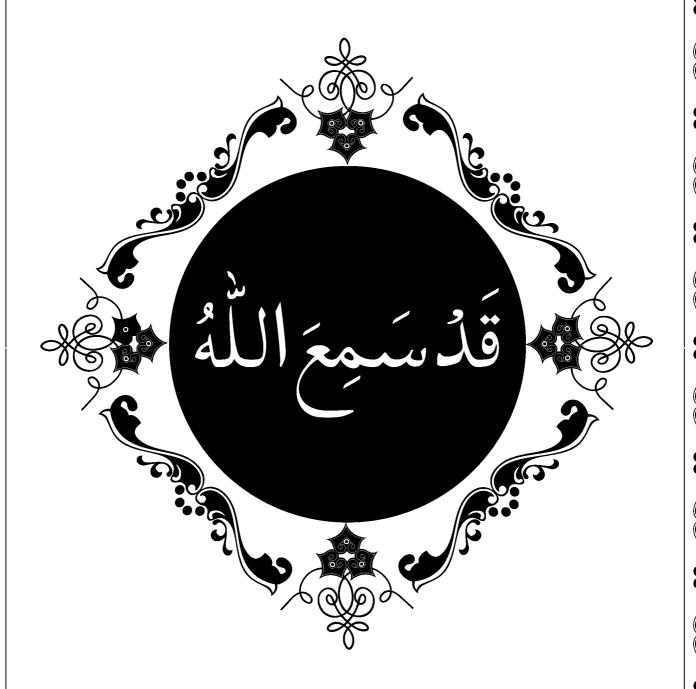


(Part Twenty Eight)



**Split Word Translation** (English)



In the name of Allah, Most Gracious, Ever Merciful

#### Foreword

Under the directions and guidance of Hadhrat Khalifatul Masih V,ايده الله التعريف التعريف العريف العريف Majlis Ansarullah UK started the work to prepare and publish English split word translation of the Holy Quran. First Part was published in 2009 under Waleed Ahmad Sahib (Sadr Majlis Ansarullah UK 2008-09) and Parts 2-8 were published under Ch Waseem Ahmed Sahib (Sadr Majlis Ansarullah UK 2010-15) in 2015.

I am deeply indebted to my father Ch Ata Ur Rehman Sahib (Rabwah & USA) who painstakingly did the English split word translation and without his dedication & commitment; in all honesty this project may not have been possible.

I am very grateful to Sir Iftikhar Ayaz Sahib (UK) who graciously undertook the review and Additional Wakil-ul-Tasnif London Maulana Munir-ud-Din Shams Sahib for final approval of this translation.

By the Grace of Allah, Part Twenty Eight with English split word translation is presented here; Inshallah more parts will be ready for publication this year.

In addition to many others who worked on this project, directly or indirectly, I am especially grateful to Additional Qaid Isha'at Muhammad Ishaq Nasir Sahib, Farhat Hayat Sahib, Waseem Ahmad Cheema Sahib Murrabi Silslah and Hafiz Masood Igbal Sahib.

May Allah reward all those who have been involved with this blessed project in any way. May Allah accept this humble effort on behalf of Majlis Ansarullah UK and enable us all to learn, understand and follow the teachings of the Holy Qur'an in letter and spirit.

Dr Ch Ijaz Ur Rehman Sadr Majlis Ansarullah UK March 2018

#### **Important Note**

Readers should note that in Arabic Grammar مضارع (the aorist tense) covers both the present and future tenses. Therefore, in the English split-word translation of part 3, both meanings have been included for the benefit of the reader. For example:

- 1. يَقُولُ means he says / he will say.
- 2. يَهْدِي means He guides / He will guide.
- 3. يَشُاءُ means He desires / He will desire.

| 28 Part - 28  |   |                      |              | AL         | -MUJ        | AADIL       | AΗ          |                 |           |          | Cha    | ıpter  | - 589 |  |  |
|---------------|---|----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
|               |   |                      |              | ـَ نِيَّةٌ | لَةِ مَلَ   | مُجَادَاً   | ةُ الْ      | - سُورَ         | ۵۸        |          |        |        |       |  |  |
|               | Reveal  | ed in I              | Medii        | na         |             |             | (           | Surah Al        | -Mujac    | dalah 5  | 8      |        |       |  |  |
|               |   | س لؤ                 | عَاتُو       | ِ گُوُ     | رُ          |             |             | ۲۳ لغ           | ايادُ     |          |        |        |       |  |  |
|               |   | R                    | uku (        | 3          |             |             |             | Verse           | s 23      |          |        |        |       |  |  |
| الرَّحِيُمِ   | نِ  | ِ <del>ُحُمْرِ</del> | الرَّ        |            | d           | الله        |             | م               | السُ      |          | Ļ      | ب      |       |  |  |
| the Mercifu   | l the   | Grac                 | ious         |            | Α           | llah        |             | the r           | name      |          | w      | ith    |       |  |  |
|               |   | (                    | ې و          | ڒۘڿؙؚ      | نِ الرا     | الرَّحُمٰ   | لْهِ        | بسُمِ ال        |           |          |        |        |       |  |  |
|               | In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.             |                      |              |            |             |             |             |                 |           |          |        |        |       |  |  |
| ج هَا         | قَدُ سَمِعَ اللَّهُ قَولَ الَّتِي تُجَادِلُ كَ فِي زَوْجٍ هَا |                      |              |            |             |             |             |                 |           |          |        |        |       |  |  |
| her husb      | her husband about you pleads who speech Allah heard indeed    |                      |              |            |             |             |             |                 |           |          |        |        |       |  |  |
|               | بِهَا   | ، زَوْجِ             | ، فِی        | دِلُكَ     | تُجَا       | ) الَّتِی   | فَوُلَ      | بِعَ اللَّهُ فَ | َدُ سَهِ  | ڠ        |        |        |       |  |  |
| Allah has in  | deed hear   | d the                | spee         | ch of      | her v       | vho ple     | ads         | with you        | conce     | erning l | ner hı | usba   | nd,   |  |  |
| كُمَا إِنَّ   | ۇرَ   | تَحَا                |              | نىمَعُ     | یَا         | اللهُ       | وَ          | اللهِ           | إلَى      | کی<br>کی | شُت    | ڌُ     | وَ    |  |  |
| verily you tw |   |                      |              |            |             | Allah       |             | d Allah         | to        | she co   | mpla   | ins    | and   |  |  |
|               | الق الق   | ِ كُمَا              | حَاوُرَ      | نعُ تَعَ   | يَسُوَ      | وَاللَّهُ   | للّٰهِ      | م إلَى ا        | شُتَكِم   | وَتَ     |        |        |       |  |  |
| ar            | d copmpl  | ains to              | o Alla       | ah. Ai     | nd All      | ah has      | hea         | ard your        | dialogu   | ıe. Veri | ly,    |        |       |  |  |
| ِنُ كُمُ      | ,   | <u>هِرُو</u> ٰنَ     | يُظ          |            | ڹؘ          | اَلَّذِيُ   |             | بَصِيرٌ         | ود ۲      | سَمِيً   |        | للّه   | 1     |  |  |
| you amo       |   | ey pro               |              |            |             | e who       |             | II-Seeing       |           | Hearing  | 1      | Alla   | h     |  |  |
|               | کُمُ  | نَ مِنْ              | ۣ<br>ؠۯؙۅؙڗ  | يُظو       | ۮؚؽؘ        | ُ ۞ اَلَّا  | و ه<br>پسير | مِيعٌ بَعِ      | اللهَ سَ  | ١        |        |        |       |  |  |
| ,             | llah is All   | l-Heari              | ing, A       | All-Se     | eing.       | Those       | am          | ong you         | who p     | ut awa   | у      |        |       |  |  |
| تُ هُمُ       | نُ أُمَّا   | اِز                  | هِمُ         | تِ         | تهر         | عُنَّ أَدُ  | 2           | تگا             | هِمُ      | آءِ      | نِّسَ  | ر<br>ن | ببر   |  |  |
| their mo      |   |                      | their        |            | nothe       |             | _           | not             | thei      | r wi     | ves    | (      | of    |  |  |
|               | ٠   | ه الله               | إِنَّ أَدًّا | مِمُ الْ   | به المجتوبي | ا هُنَّ أَا | ا شا        | سَآئِهِمُ       | مِّنُ نِّ |          |        |        |       |  |  |

their wives by calling them mothers, they do not be come their mothers

Part - 28

#### AL-MUJAADILAH

Chapter - 58

| <b>β</b> Part - 28  | 3   |             |                  |                 | AL-M       | UJAA        | DIL     | AH          |          |            |                | (     | Chapte  | er - 58 |
|---|---|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| بِّنَ   | رًا   | مُنْکَ      | زُلُوُنَ         | يَقُو           | لَ         | هُمُ        | ئ       | ٳڗٞ         | وَ       | هُمُ       | لِّلُدُنَ      | و     | الِّي   | ٳؖڒ     |
| from  | manif   | estly evil  | they s           | say             | are        | they        | cert    | ainly       | and      | them       | gave bi        | rth   | who     | but     |
|   |   | (           | کُرًا سِّنَ      | ر وراً<br>مکناً | وُلُوٰنَ   | مُ لَيَقُهُ | ٳٮٛٞۿ   | د وَإ       | نَهُمُ   | وَلَدُ     | إِلَّا الَّئِي | •     |         |         |
| only th   | ose w   | ho gave     | them bi          | irth; a         | and th     | ey cei      | rtain   | ly utt      | er wo    | ords th    | at are n       | nanif | estly   | evil    |
| الَّذِيْنَ  | وَ  | <b>ۇ</b> رُ | غَفُ             |                 | عَفُوٌ     |             | ا لَ    | الله        | إنَّ     | وَ         | زُورًا         | وَ    | لِ      | الْقَوُ |
| those wh  | o an  | d Most F    | orgiving         | Mos             | t Pardo    | oning       | is /    | Allah       | sure     | yand       | untrue         | and   | the     | words   |
|   |   | ؙٚۮؚؽؘؽؘ    | ۞ وَالَّا        | ۅؙڒؙ            | وٌ غَفُ    | هَ لَعَفُ   | الله    | وَإِنَّ     | زرًا م   | ، وَ زُو   | الُقَوُلِ      |       |         |         |
| and u   | and untrue; but surely Allah is the Effacer of sins, Most Forgiving. (As to) those who  |             |                  |                 |            |             |         |             |          |            |                |       |         |         |
| يُظْهِرُونَ مِنُ نِّسَاءِ هِمُ ثُمَّ يَعُودُونَ لِ مَا قَالُوا لِلهِ اللهِ يَعُودُونَ لِ مَا قَالُوا للهِ they said what for they go back then their wives of they call |   |             |                  |                 |            |             |         |             |          |            |                |       |         |         |
| they said what for they go back then their wives of they call   |   |             |                  |                 |            |             |         |             |          |            |                |       | call    |         |
|   | يُظْهِرُوُنَ مِنُ نِّسَارِّهِمُ ثُمَّ يَعُوُدُونَ لِمَا قَالُوُا<br>call their wives mothers, and then would go back on what they have said, (the penalty for it) |             |                  |                 |            |             |         |             |          |            |                |       |         |         |
| call th   | eir wiv   | es mothe    | rs, and t        | nen v           |            | go bac      | k on    | wnat        | tney     | have s     | said, (the     | pen   | alty fo | r it)   |
| ذلِكم   |   | آسا         | تّتمَ            |                 | ان         | بُلِ        | ٰ ڦُ    | بين         | •   •    | رَقبَةٍ    | ئرِيُرُ        | تحُ   | (       | ف       |
| that is   | the   | y touch     | each oth         | ner             | that       | befo        | re      | from        | ı a      | slave      | freei          | ng    | th      | nen     |
|   | ·   | و<br>هم     | د <b>ذ</b> ٰلِکُ | آسًا            | نُ يُّتَمَ | بَلِ أَنْ   | رُ قَرُ | بَةٍ بُرِّر | ُ رَقَبَ | نُحُرِيْ   | فَ             |       |         |         |
|   |   | is the fre  | eing of          | a sla           | ve be      | fore th     | ney t   | touch       | eacl     | n othe     | r. This is     | S     |         |         |
| خبير<br>خبير  | -   | نَمَلُونَ   | ا تَعُ           | مَہ             | ب          | ه کا<br>څگ  | 11      | وَ          | Ą        | ب          | ر              | لۇنَ  | وعَفُ   | ڌُ      |
| Well-Aw   | are   | you do      | o w              | hat             | with       | Alla        | ah      | and         | it       | wit        | h you a        | are a | dmor    | ished   |
|   |   | 4           | فَبِيرٌ (        | رُنَ -          | نعَمَلُو   | بِمَا تَ    | اللهُ   | طو          | نَ بِهِ  | عَظُوُ     | تُو            |       |         |         |
|   | what  | you are a   | admonis          | hed             | with.      | And A       | llah    | is W        | ell-Av   | vare o     | f what y       | ou d  | lo.     |         |
| ابِعَيْنِ   | ثتث   | (           | ؿۿڒؽڔ            |                 | م          | صِيَا       | (       | فَ          | ند       | یَجِ       | لَّمُ          | نُ    | ٠       | فَ      |
| succes  | sive  | tw          | o month          | าร              | fa         | sting       | tł      | hen         | fir      | ıds        | not            | wh    | 0       | so      |
|   |   |             | تَابِعَيْنِ      | نِ مُتَ         | ۿؘۯؽڔ      | بَامُ شَ    | ئص      | جِدُ فَ     | مُ يَـ   | نَمَنُ لَّ | <b>.</b>       |       |         |         |
|   | But w   | hoso do     | es not fi        | nd (d           | one), ł    | ne mu       | st fa   | st fo       | rtwo     | succe      | ssive m        | onth  | S,      |         |

| Part -  | 28  |          |                           |                | AL                | -MUJ               | AADI      | LAH      |                         |            |         |       | Chap        | ter - 58 |  |
|---------|---|----------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|--|
| تَطِعُ  | يَسُ  | لَّمُ    |                           | ىكن ئ          | فَ                | •                  |           | مَآسًا   | ێؖؾؘ                    |            |         | اًدُ  | قَبُلِ      | ىين      |  |
| be a    | able  | not      |                           | who            | so                |                    | they to   | uch e    | ach                     | other      | th      | nat   | before      | from     |  |
|         | ·   |          | طِع                       | يَسُتُ         | نُ لَّمُ          | <sup>ج</sup> فَمَر | مَآسًا    | نُ يَّتَ | <del>-</del><br>بُلِ اَ | بِنُ قَهُ  | ,<br>,  | •     |             |          |  |
|         |   | befor    | e they                    | touch          | each              | other              | . And     | whoso    | is no                   | ot able    | e to    | do s  | Ο,          |          |  |
| اللهِ   | ب   | ار       | ُؤُورُ.<br><u>و</u> ُرِنو | ذ د            | ا ل               | ذللك               | يْنا      | سُکِ     | 7.                      | ؾ<br>تِينَ | بب      | امُ   | اِطْعَ      | فَ       |  |
| Allah   | wi  | th you   | ı belie                   | ve i           | s                 | that               | poo       | r peol   | ole                     | six        | ty      | fe    | eed         | then     |  |
|         |   | 4        | إبِاللَّهِ                | ۇرىنۇ<br>ۇرىنۇ | فَ لِتُ           | ا ذلِل             | كِيُنَا   | ، مِس    | ٽ <u>َبُ</u> نَ         | امُ سِ     | إطعَ    | ۏۘ    |             |          |  |
| sl      | should feed sixty poor people. This (is so), that you may (truely) believe in Allah |          |                           |                |                   |                    |           |          |                         |            |         |       |             |          |  |
| نَ      | وَ رَسُولِ هِ وَ تِلُكَ حُدُودُ اللهِ وَ لِ الْكَفِرِيْنَ                           |          |                           |                |                   |                    |           |          |                         |            |         |       |             |          |  |
| the d   | the disbelievers for and Allah limits these and His Messenger and                   |          |                           |                |                   |                    |           |          |                         |            |         |       |             |          |  |
|         |   |          | ڔؽؙڹؘ                     | لِلُكٰفِ       | ڏ<br>لمُّهِ طوَ   | وُدُ الْ           | ، حُدُ    | ؘؾؚڶڮؘ   | 4 ط                     | سُولِ      | وَرَ    |       |             |          |  |
| and His | Mess  | enger.   | And th                    | iese a         | re the            | limits             | (pres     | cribed   | ) by <i>i</i>           | Allah;     | and     | for   | the disbe   | elievers |  |
| 8 0     | ِسُولَ<br>سُولَ   | وَ ارَ   | لْهَ ا                    | ال             | دُّوْنَ           | يُحَآ              | نَ        | الَّذِيُ |                         | اِنَّ      | 29      | ألِبُ | ابٌ         | عَذَ     |  |
| His M   | essenç  | ger an   | d All                     | ah t           | hey o             | ppose              | tho       | se wh    | o sı                    | urely      | pai     | nful  | punish      | nment    |  |
|         |   | ۇلة      | <u>وَرَسُ</u>             | الله           | <b>آدُّ</b> ُوٰنَ | نَ يُحَ            | الَّذِيرَ | ا إنَّ   | <sub>م</sub> (          | بُ أَلِيٰ  | ذَار    | ءَ    |             |          |  |
| is a    | apainf  | ul puni  | shmen                     | t. Tho         | se who            | o opp              | ose Al    | lah ar   | nd Hi                   | s Mes      | ssen    | ger v | will surely | /        |  |
| قَدُ    | وَ  | هِمُ     | لِ د                      | قُبُ           | مِن               | نَ                 | الَّذِيُ  | ئ ا      | كُبِرَ                  |            | نَ      | كَ    | تُوا ا      | کب       |  |
| infact  | and   | ther     | n be                      | fore           | from              | thos               | se who    | al       | oase                    | d th       | nat     | like  | be al       | pased    |  |
|         |   |          | وَقَدُ                    | بلهم           | مِنُ قَ           | ڔؙؽؘ               | تَ الَّا  | کب       | كَمَا                   | بِتُوا     | ځ       |       |             |          |  |
|         |   | be a     | abased                    | d even         | as th             | ose b              | efore t   | hem v    | vere                    | abas       | ed; a   | ınd   |             |          |  |
| و هو    | ئ<br>چ  | ابٌ      | عَذَ                      | ڹؘ             | <u>ڬڣڔ</u> ؠؙ     | الُ                | لِ        | وَ       | تٍ                      | بَيِّن     | تٍ      | اين   | لئآ ا       | أنزا     |  |
| humilia | ating   | <u> </u> | nment                     | the d          | isbelie           | vers               | for       | and      | cle                     | ear        | Si      | gns   | We se       | nt down  |  |
|         |   | 6        | هِ فِينَ                  | أبُّ \$        | نَ عَذَ           | ڬڣڔؽ               | طوَلِكَ   | يِّنْتٍ  | ئِ بَا                  | ً ايئةٍ    | زَلُئَآ | أذ    |             |          |  |

We have already sent down clear Signs. And the disbelievers will have an humiliating punishment.

| Part    | - 28   |           |               |                 | A                      | L-MU                         | JJAA     | DILA              | Н        |               |          |             |          | Cl     | hapt  | er - 58 | で<br>米 |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| لُوُا   | عَهِ   | مَا       | ب             | هُمُ            | نَبِئى                 | ے گ                          | ا وزَ    | ىيعًا             | جَو      | مُّلُّهُ      | ال       | ء ء<br>هُمُ | ، ر      | بَعَثُ | یٰہ   | يَوُمَ  |        |
| they    | did    | what      | with          | them            | infor                  | m th                         | en       | all tog           | ether    | Alla          | ah       | them        | n        | raise  | e t   | he day  |        |
|         |        |           | رًا ط         | عَمِلُو         | هُمُ بِمَا             | ورس <sup>و</sup><br>گينبِعُو | يُعًا    | اُ جَمِا          | مُ اللَّ | عَثُجُ        | يُبُ     | يَوُمَ      |          |        | •     |         |        |
| (On)    | the d  | ay whe    | en All        | ah will         | raise th               | nem a                        | l tog    | ether,            | He w     | ill info      | rm       | ther        | n of     | what   | t the | y did.  |        |
| غِيدُ   | ۽ اث   | ا شُی     | ػؙڵؚٙ         | عَلَى           | اللهُ                  | و                            | 9        | ىر.               | نَ       | وَ            | مط       |             | 9<br>0   | ن      | طنح   | اَحُ    |        |
| Witne   | ss thi | ngs       | all           | over            | Allah                  | and                          | it       | they fo           | rgot     | and           | Al       | lah         | it       | kept   | acc   | ount of |        |
|         |        | ð         | هِيُدُ        | ُ ۽ شُد         | لِّ شَمِ               | ا گُ                         | هُ عَا   | د <b>وَاللَّا</b> | ئۇۇ.     | ٔ وَنَىاً     | للهُ<br> | للهُ ا      | ,<br>حم  | ĺ      |       |         |        |
| All     | ah ha  | s kept    | acco          | ount of         | it, while              | they                         | forge    | et it. A          | nd All   | ah is         | Wi       | tness       | s ove    | er all | thin  | gs.     |        |
| ُرُضِ ا | ي الآ  | يا فح     | <u>ر</u>      | ِّتِ وَ         | لتسموا                 | فِی ا                        | مَا      | لَمُ              | يُعُ     | الله          |          | ٱنَّ        |          | تَرَ   | م     | اً الَ  |        |
| the ea  | ırth i | n th      | at a          | nd the          | heavens                | s in                         | tha      | t He k            | nows     | Allah         | <u> </u> | that        | you      | ı see  | no    | t do    |        |
|         |        | ب ط       | <u>ک</u> رُضِ | فِي الْهُ       | تِ وَمَا               | سمور                         | الله     | مًا فِي           | عُلَمُ   | للهَ يَ       | ال       | نَرَ اَرَّ  | کُم ذَ   | Í      |       |         |        |
| Do      | you r  | not see   | e that        | Allah I         | knows a                | all that                     | is in    | the h             | eaver    | ns and        | d a      | II tha      | t is i   | in the | eai   | rth?    |        |
| Ŋ       | وَ     | هُمُ      | s (           | رَابِعُ         | هٔوَ                   | اِلَّا                       | ä        | ثَلْث             | ر        | <b>جُ</b> وٰک | "<br>ن   | ئ           | بر       | وُنُ   | یَکُ  | مًا     |        |
| not     | and    | the       | ir f          | ourth           | He is                  | but                          | tł       | ree               | secre    | et cou        | ıns      | el          | of       | is     | s     | not     |        |
|         |        |           | ُلَا          | نُهُمُ وَ       | هُوَ رَابِغُ           | إلَّا هُ                     | ثُلْثَةٍ | جوای              | نُ نُّحُ | ۇن س          | کُر      | مَايَ       |          |        |       |         |        |
|         |        | Th        | ere is        | no se           | cret cou               | ınsel (                      | of thr   | ee, bu            | t He i   | s the         | ir fo    | ourth       | , no     | r      |       |         |        |
| Ž       | وَ     | كَ        | ذٰلِا         | مِن             | آدنی                   | Ÿ                            |          | وَ                | هُمُ     | ،سُ           | بادِ     | وُ سُ       | هُ       | ٳۜ؆    | سَةٍ  | خمي     |        |
| nor     | and    | th        | at            | from            | less                   | nor                          | a        | and               | their    | si            | xth      | Н           | e is     | but    | f     | ive     |        |
|         |        | •         | ، وَلَآ       | ذلِكَ وَاللَّهُ | نی مِن                 | لّا أدُ                      | مَ وَ    | ادِسُهُ           | وَ سَ    | إلَّا هُ      | بة       | نمنت        | <u>`</u> |        |       |         |        |
|         |        |           | of fi         | ve, but         | He is t                | heir s                       | xth,     | nor of            | less 1   | han t         | hai      | t, nor      | •        | •      |       |         |        |
| هُمُ    | ، (    | يُنتِّبُح |               | تُمَّ           | كَانُوُا               | نا ا                         | Š        | ٱيٰنَ             | كُمُ ا   | ź (           | ىكى ك    | وَ ا        | هُ       | إلا    |       | ٱكثرَ   |        |
| them    | ı i    | nform     | t             | hen             | they be                | eve                          | er \     | where             | the      | m v           | vith     | ı H         | e is     | bu     | t     | more    |        |
|         |        |           | ٥             | ؙؽؙڹؚۜٷ         | وُا <sup>ج</sup> ثُمَّ | اكادُ                        | نَ مَ    | هُمُ أيُ          | رَمَعَ   | د هُوَ        | زآ       | _<br>کثر    | Í        |        |       |         |        |
| 1       |        |           |               |                 |                        |                              |          |                   |          |               |          | ii          |          | _      |       |         | 1      |

of more, but He is with them wheresoever they may be. Then on the Day

| )<br>  Part - | 28  |        |                  |             | A                     | L-M      | UJA.          | ADIL           | AН            |          |        |         |       | Chap    | ter - 58 |
|---------------|---|--------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|----------|
| عَلِيُمٌ      | ر ۽ خ   | شُح    | کُلِّ            | ٠.٠         | الله                  |          | ٳڗۜ           | مَةِ           | الُقِيٰ       | يَومَ    | 1      | مِلُوُ  | ءَ    | مَا     | ب        |
| knows         | s thir  | ngs    | all              | with        | Allah                 | ı sı     | urely         | Resu           | ırrection     | Day      | th     | ey d    | lid   | what    | with     |
|               | ·   | 8      | عَلِيْمٌ         | شُيءٍ       | کُلِّ                 | للهَ دِ  | إنَّ ال       | مَةِ ط         | وُمَ الُقِيا  | لُوُا يَ | عَدِ   | بِمَا   |       |         |          |
| of F          | Resurre   | ction  | He will          | inform      | them o                | of wh    | at the        | ey did.        | Surely,       | Allah k  | now    | s all t | thing | gs full | well.    |
| ثُمَّ         | ر   | جواي   | النَّخ           | مَنِ        | ا خ                   | گۇ       | ذُ            | ئِنَ           | الَّذِ        | إلَى     |        | :<br>ر  | ڌَ    | مُ      | اً لَا   |
| again         | secr  | et co  | ounsel           | fror        | n for                 | bidd     | en            | those          | e who         | to       | ,      | you     | see   | n       | ot did   |
|               |   |        | ۇ<br>ئەم         | نوی ا       | النَّخ                | عَزِ     | <u>ھُ</u> ۇا  | َ إِينَ أَ     | اِلَى الَّا   | مُ تَرَ  | اَلَ   |         |       |         |          |
| На            | ive <b>yo</b> u   | not    | seen th          | nose w      | ho we                 | re fo    | orbido        | den <i>(ta</i> | hold) s       | ecret    | cour   | nsels   | an    | d aga   | in       |
| الإثم         | Have you not seen those who were forbidden (to hold) secret counsels and again         يعُودُونَ لِ مَا نُهُوا عَنُ هُ وَ يَتَنْجُونَ لِ مَا نُهُوا عَنُ هُ وَ يَتَنْجُونَ لِ مَا الْإِثْمِ         sin with confer secretly       and it from forbidden what to return |        |                  |             |                       |          |               |                |               |          |        |         |       |         |          |
| sin           | يعودون لِ ما نهوا عن ه و يتنجون بِ الإتمِ   |        |                  |             |                       |          |               |                |               |          |        |         |       |         |          |
|               |   |        | Ŋ                | بِالْإِثْرِ | لِجَوُنَ              | وَيَتَنَ | عَنٰهُ (      | هُوُا          | نَ لِمَا ذُ   | نُودُو   | يُ     |         |       |         |          |
|               |   | retu   | urn to w         | hat th      | ey wer                | re fo    | rbidd         | en, ar         | nd confe      | r secr   | etly 1 | for s   | in    |         |          |
| ك             | آءُ وُ  | ÷      | إذَا             | وَ          | ڸؚ                    | سُو      | الرَّ         | (              | ڝؚڽڗ          | مُع      | وَ     | نِ      | وَا   | العُدُ  | وَ       |
| you           | com   | е      | when             | and         | the N                 | /less    | enge          | er di          | sobedie       | nce      | and    | trar    | nsgr  | essio   | n and    |
|               |   |        | اً وُك           | اجَآ        | ِ <sup>ز</sup> وَإِذَ | ئىۇل     | الرَّسُّ      | يَتِ           | وَمَعُصِ      | .وَانِ   | لعُدُ  | وَا     |       |         |          |
| and           | transg  | ress   | ion and          | disob       | ediend                | ce to    | the           | Messe          | enger? A      | and wh   | nen i  | they    | cor   | ne to   | you,     |
| هِمُ          | ؙڹڡؙڛ   | م ا    | وُنَ فِي         | يَقُولُ     | للهُ وَ               | ؛ ال     | ب ہ           | ك ر            | يُحيّ         | لَمُ     | مَا    | بِ      | ر     | _ لوَ   | حَيْو    |
| them          | selves  | amo    | ong the          | y say       | and Alla              | ah i     | it wi1        | h you          | greeted       | not v    | what   | with    | y     | ou th   | ey greet |
|               |   | ٥      | أنفُسِ           | ئ فِی       | قُولُور               | د وَيَ   | للهُ ا        | بهِ ا          | يُحَيِّكُ     | مًا لَهُ | ک دِ   | ييُّوُل | Ś     |         |          |
| they          | greet yo  | u with | n <i>(a gree</i> | ting wit    | h) which              | n Alla   | h has         | not gre        | eted you      | ; but ar | nong   | them    | nselv | es the  | y say,   |
| هَنَّهُ       | مُ جَ   | ۿ      | ر<br>سب          | ر ک         | نَقُولُ               | ل        | á             | بِ             | الله          | نَا      | و<br>ب | عَذِّر  | ڍُ    | Ą       | لَوُ     |
| Hell          | the   | em     | sufficie         | ent w       | e say                 | wh       | nat           | with           | Allah         | us       | р      | unisl   | h     | not     | why      |
|               |   |        | س م              | مُ جَعَ     | سُبُهُ                | ط کے     | ئۇر.<br>تۇرك. | بِمَا تَا      | بُنَا اللَّهُ | يُعَذِّ  | وُ لَا | لَ      |       |         |          |

'Why does not Allah punish us for what we say?' Sufficient for them is Hell,

| )<br>R Part -   | 28      |         |              |             | AL-MU           | JAADIL        | AΗ         |            |           |              |          | Chapt     | er - 5    |
|---|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| نوا   | المَا   | نَ      | الَّذِيُ     | يَآيُّهَا   | و و<br>بىير     | الْمَعِ       | سَ         | بِعُ       | فَ        | هَا          | 2        | لُوُنَ    | يَصُا     |
| they b  | elieve  | thos    | se who       | O you       | the de          | stination     | most       | evil       | so        | there        | ein      | they      | burn      |
|   |         | ľ       | رَ الْهَنْوَ | ا الَّذَدُ  | ُو يَايُّهُ     | الْمَصِدُ     | ئىس        | <br>ا ۶ فَ | ُ وُ نَهَ | نصُلَ        |          |           |           |
|   | wher    |         |              |             | d a most        |               |            | '          |           |              | beli     | ievel     |           |
| وَانِ   | العُدُ  | وَ      | لِاثُم       | <u>ب</u> اأ | Ι               | تَتَنَاحَ     | Ý          | ن ا        | T         | ر بر<br>میتم | <br>ناجَ | تَ        | إذَا      |
| transg  | ression | n and   | l sin        | with        | confe           | r secretly    | not        | ther       | 1 (       | confer       | in se    | ecret     | whei      |
|   |         | •       | .وَانِ       | وَالُعُدُ   | رًا بِالْإِثْمِ | ِ تَتَنَاجَوُ | نَمُ فَلَا | اجَيْ      | ذًا تَنَ  | أِ           |          |           |           |
| whe   | n you   | confer  | together     | in secre    | et, confer      | not for (th   | e comr     | nissio     | n of)     | sin and      | d trar   | nsgress   | sion      |
| اتَّقُوا  | و       | و'ی     | التَّقُ      | بِرِّ وَ    | بِ الْ          | نَاجَوُا      | وَ اَتَ    | ,          | نُـوُلِ   | الرَّيا      | تِ       | ئصيد      | زُ لَمُعُ |
| you fear  | and     |         |              |             |                 |               |            |            |           |              |          | obedien   | ce ar     |
| you fear and righteousness and virtue with confer and the Messenger disobedience and وَمَعُصِيَتِ الرَّسُولِ وَتَنَا جَوُا بِالْبِرِّ وَالتَّقُولَى لِهِ وَاتَّقُوا |         |         |              |             |                 |               |            |            |           |              |          |           |           |
| and dis   | sobedie | ence to | the Mess     | enger, bi   | ut confer fo    | or (the atta  | inment (   | of) virt   | ue an     | d righte     | ousn     | iess, ar  | nd fear   |
| مِنَ  | (       | مجوى    | النَّ        | مَا         | اِنَّ           | نىزۇن         | تُحُثُ     | ò          | (         | الُو         | ي        | الَّذِ    | الله      |
| from  | Se      | ecret c | ounsel       | not         | surely          | gathe         | ered       | Hir        | n         | to           | Wh       | nom       | Allah     |
|   |         | Ç       | ای مِرَ      | ا النَّجُو  | و إنَّمَا       | شُرُوُنَ(     | يُهِ تُحُ  | ئ إلَ      | الَّذِ    | الله         |          |           |           |
| Alla  | ah to V | /hom y  | ou shall (   | (all) be ga | thered. (H      | olding of) s  | secret co  | ounse      | ls (for   | evil pu      | rpose    | es) is or | nly of    |
| يُسَ  | لُـُ    | وَ      | ۇا           | المَذُ      | نَ              | الَّذِبُ      | نَ         | يَحُزُ     |           | لِ           |          | بطن       | لشيً      |
| not   |         | and     |              | believe     |                 | e who         | <u> </u>   | se gri     |           | that         | t        | Sa        | ıtan      |
|   |         |         | ى            | رًا وَلَيْس | يُنَ الْمَنُو   | نزُنَ الَّذِ  | نِ لِيَحُ  | سيط        | الثُّ     |              |          |           |           |
|   |         | Satan,  | that he      | may ca      | ause grie       | f to those    | who b      | eliev      | e; bu     | ıt it ca     | nnot     |           |           |
| وَكُلِ  | ، ایت   | نَ إ    | الله         | عَلَى       | اللهِ وَ        | ٳۮؙڹ          | ا بِ       | الله       | شيءً      | هِمُ         |          | ۻؘۘآرِّ   | بِ        |
| put tru   | st sho  | ould so | Allah        | over        | and Allah       | leave         | with b     | ut ar      | ything    | them         | one      | who ha    | ırm wi    |
|   |         |         |              |             |                 |               |            |            |           |              |          |           |           |

harm them in the least, except by Allah's leave. And in Allah should the

? Part - 28 **AL-MUJAADILAH** Chapter - 58 when | they believe | those who | O you the believers you الُمُؤْمِنُونَ۞ يَآيُّهَا الَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوَّا اِذَاقِيُلَ لَكُمُ believers put their trust. O you who believe! when it is said to you اللَّهُ make room | do make room | Allah then you for assemblies you make room تَفَسَّحُوا فِي الْمَجْلِسِ فَا فُسَحُوا يَفُسَحِ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ ج 'Make room!' in (your) assemblies, then do make room; Allah will make ample room for you. انُشُزُوا إذا اللَّهُ و you rise up | then | is said | when Allah He raise rise up those who and وَإِذَا قِيلَ انْشُرُوا فَانْشُرُوا يَرُفَعِ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ

And when it is said, 'Rise up!' then rise up; Allah will raise those who

الْمَنُولُ لِينَ كُمُ وَ اللَّذِينَ الْوَتُوا الْعِلْمَ ذَرَجْتٍ وَ اللَّهُ Allah and degrees knowledge given those who and you from they believe

المَنُوُامِنُكُمُ لا وَالَّذِيْنَ أُوتُوا الْعِلْمَ دَرَجْتٍ لَا وَاللَّهُ

believe from among you, and those to whom knowledge is given, to degrees (of rank). And Allah

| إذَا | المَنُوَّا   | الَّذِينَ | ؽٙٲؾؙۿٵ | خَبِيرٌ    | تَعُمَلُوُنَ | بها  | ڔ    |
|------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------|--------------|------|------|
| when | they believe | those who | O you   | Well-Aware | you do       | what | with |

بِمَا تَعُمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ ۞ يَاكُهَا الَّذِينَ الْمَنُوا إِذَا

is Well-Aware of what you do. O you who believe! When

نَاجَيْتُمُ الرَّسُولَ فَ قَدِّمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَى يَدَى نَجُوٰى كُمُ you consultation both hands between you present so the Messenger you consult in private

نَاجَيْتُمُ الرَّسُولَ فَقَدِّمُوا بَيْنَ يَدَى نَجُواكُمُ

you consult the Messenger in private, present an offering before your

| ?<br>Part - 28  | ;               |  |                                 |            | AL-N    | ИUJA         | ADII            | LAH      |                 |               |             |            | Cha     | apter      | - 58, |
|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------|------------|-------|
| <u>َ</u> جدُوا  | ;               | الم  | اِنُ                            | فَ         | هَرُ    | اَطُ         | وَ              | کھ       | <u>م</u>        | ا لَّ         | َ وه<br>خير | _          | ذٰلِكَ  | قَةً .     | صَدَ  |
| you find  | d r             | not  | if                              | so         | pu      | rer          | and             | you      | u fo            | or            | bette       | ər         | that    | offe       | ring  |
|   |                 | <br>ذا                                       | ۔<br>مُ تَح                     | فَادُ لَّا | لهَرُ ط | مَ وَأُمُ    | الْکُ           | ر و هو   | <br>ذٰلكَ       | ة ط           | مَدُقًا     | <br>,<br>o |         | <u> </u>   |       |
| oons  | ultation        |  | 1                               |            |         | 1            |                 |          |                 |               |             |            | na to a | nivo)      |       |
| COIIS<br>ور<br>به و و )   | ultation<br>آ د | . IIIai                                      | اع الحادا.<br>- رواو<br>- مواور | . í        |         | nu pu<br>و و | ا <del>ان</del> | out II y | اااا            | u ne          | i (ang      | yuu        |         |            |       |
| تقدِموا   | ان              |  | سفته                            | انث        | £       | عيم          | رحِ             | ر        | عفو             |               | لمهٔ        | ال         | ٳڽۘٞ    |            | ف     |
| you give  | tha             |  | afraid                          | l          | are     | Merc         |                 |          | Forgiv          | $\overline{}$ | 1           |            | surel   | y tl       | hen   |
|   |                 | ۇا   | تُقَدِّمُ                       | مُ أَنُ    | شفقت    | @ ءَ ا       | ئيمٌ (          | ؠ<br>ڒڒڿ | غُفُو           | الله          | فَإِنَّ ا   |            |         |            |       |
| فَاِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ۞ ءَ اَشُفَقُتُمُ اَنُ تُقَدِّمُوا<br>then Allah is Most Forgiving, Merciful. Are you afraid of giving<br>دَدُنَ دَدُيُ الْخُواِي كُمُ صَدَقَتِ فَ اذُ لَمُ تَفُعَلُهُ ا |                 |  |                                 |            |         |              |                 |          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |       |
| بَيْنَ يَدَى نَجُواى كُمُ صَدَقَتٍ فَ اِذُ لَمُ تَفُعَلُوا  |                 |  |                                 |            |         |              |                 |          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |       |
| you do not when so offering your consultation both hands between  |                 |  |                                 |            |         |              |                 |          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |       |
| you do not when so offering your consultation both hands between بَيْنَ يَدَىُ نَجُوا كُمْ صَدَقَتٍ لَوْ فَاذْلَمْ تَفُعَلُوُا  |                 |  |                                 |            |         |              |                 |          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |       |
|   |                 |  |                                 | 1          | e your  |              |                 |          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |       |
| الزَّكُوةَ  | تُوا            | وَ ا   | لموة                            | الصَّ      | يُمُوا  | ا اَقِ       | ا وز            | ځم       | لَیُ ا          | عَ            | للّٰهُ      | 1          | تَابَ   |            | وَ    |
| Zakat   | give            | and  | d Pra                           | ayer       | obser   | ve th        | ien             | you      | ove             | er            | Alla        | h          | forgive | e a        | nd    |
|   | <b>'</b>        | خُ مُ مُ                                     | - []]]                          | زة أث      |         | 1110         | فَأَقَدُهُ      | <u> </u> | اُ عَ أَدُ      | <u> </u>      | آدات        | á          |         | •          |       |
| and ma  | v Allah         |  |                                 |            |         |              |                 | <u> </u> |                 |               |             |            | and na  |            | vot.  |
| عالما المام<br>. و ب أ و ب  | y Allali        | lorgive                                      | r you, t                        | , (        | 7       |              | <del></del>     |          | -               |               | <u> </u>    | ۳ .        | and pa  | <b>ا ا</b> | / /   |
| عملون   | ١               | ب  | بر                              | حبِ        | للهُ    | وَ ا         | •               | ل        | رَسُو           | <u> </u> -    | هَ وَ       |            | بعوا    | اطِي       | و     |
| you do  |                 | <u>.                                    </u> | <u> </u>                        |            | e Alla  | _            |                 |          | ssenge          |               |             |            | you o   | bey        | and   |
|   | (               | <u>ۇ</u> ز                                   | تَعُمَلُ                        | ً بِمَا    | خبير    | وَاللَّهُ    | لَهُ ط          | رَسُوُ   | للَّهُ وَ       | واا           | طِيعُ       | وَا        |         |            |       |
| a   | nd obey         | y Allah                                      | and I                           | His M      | esseng  | jer. Aı      | nd All          | ah is    | Well-A          | wai           | re of v     | wha        | t you   | do.        | I     |
| هِمُ  | عَلَىٰ          | الله   | بب                              | غُخ        | قَوُمًا | 15           | تَوَلَّوُ       | (        | <u>لَّذِينَ</u> | 1             | إلَى        |            | تَرَ    | لَمُ       | Í     |
| them  | upon            | Allah  | wro                             |            | people  |              |                 |          |                 |               | to          | •          | u saw   | not        | did   |
|   | بر              | بَعِمُ '                                     | لهُ عَلَبُ                      | بَ اللَّ   | غَضِر   | ۇمًا ـ       | لُّوا قَ        | نَ تَوَا | الَّذِيُ        | لَي           | مَ تَرَا    | اَلَهُ     | ,<br>   |            |       |
|   |                 |  |                                 |            |         |              |                 |          |                 |               |             |            |         |            |       |

Have you not seen those who make friends with a people with whom Allah is wroth?

| R Part  | - 28  |               |                |            |          | ΑI       | M       | UJA            | ADIL     | AН        |             |        |                |               | $\mathbf{C}$ | hapter   | - 589 |
|---------|---|---------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------|
| هُمُ    | وَ  | ِ<br>دِ       | الُكَا         | عَلَى      | ن        | حُلِفُو  | يَ      | وَ             | هُمُ     | مِن       | Ý           | وَ     | م              | Ź             | بيّن         | هُمُ     | مَا   |
| they    | and   | false         | hood           | to         | the      | y swe    | ear     | and            | them     | of        | nor         | and    | l yc           | u             | of           | they     | not   |
|         |   | م             | بِ وَهُ        | کذِ        | ی ا      | نَ عَلَ  | لِفُو   | ِي <b>خ</b> اِ | مُ لا وَ | : دِنهُ   | مُ وَلَا    | بِنْکُ | م و            | ا هُ          | نَ           |          |       |
|         |   | The           | ey are         | neithe     | r of     | you n    | or o    | f the          | m, an    | d they    | swea        | ar to  | false          | ehc           | od           |          |       |
|         | و و<br>چ  | اِيّ          | يُدًا          | شَدِ       | بًا      | عَذَا    |         | هُمُ           | لَ       | اللهُ     |             | عَدَّ  | Í              |               | وُنَ         | يَعُلَمُ |       |
| tha     | ıt ind  | eed           | sev            | ere        | puni     | shme     | ent     | them           | for      | Allah     | ווי         | orepa  | are            |               | they         | knov     | v     |
|         |   |               | <u>. ه</u> م   | اً الحرارً | ڋؽؙڴ     | ابًا شَ  | عَذَ    | هُمُ           | للهُ لَ  | اَعَدَّ ا | <b>(15)</b> | مُورَ  | يَعُلَ         |               |              |          |       |
|         |   | k             | nowing         | ly. Al     | ah h     | as pr    | epai    | red fo         | or the   | m a se    | vere        | puni   | shm            | en            | t.           |          |       |
| جُنّة   |   |               |                |            |          |          |         |                |          |           |             |        |                |               |              |          |       |
| shiel   |   |               |                |            |          |          |         |                |          |           |             |        |                |               |              |          |       |
|         | snieid their oaths they made they do they were what Evil سَآءَ مَا كَانُوا يَعُمَلُونَ ۞ اِتَّخَذُوۤا اَيُمَانَهُمُ جُنَّةً |               |                |            |          |          |         |                |          |           |             |        |                |               |              |          |       |
| Evi     | l inde  | ed is th      | hat whic       | h they     | used     | to do.   | The     | y have         | made     | their o   | aths a      | scre   | en <i>(f</i> c | or th         | neir mi      | sdeeds   | s),   |
| ء<br>بن | ه<br>په   |               | بُ             | عَذَا      |          | هُمُ     | )       | لَ             | ف        | اللهِ     | رِ          | سييل   | ير             | ئن            | É            | ئىڭۇا    | فَعَ  |
| hum     | iliatin   | g             | punis          | hmer       | nt       | then     | 1 1     | for            | so       | Allah     | 1           | way    | 1              | fror          | n th         | ey hii   | nder  |
|         |   |               | <b>1</b> 6 (   | عِينُ      | ه گ<br>ب | عَذَا    | ه م     | هِ فَلَمْ      | ِ اللّٰ  | سَبِيُلِ  | عَنُ        | دُّوَا | فَصَ           | <i>.</i><br>) |              |          |       |
| and     | they tu   | ırn <i>(m</i> | <i>en)</i> awa | y from     | the p    | ath of   | Allah   | i; for t       | hem, tl  | herefore  | e, will     | be an  | hum            | niliat        | ting pu      | ınishm   | ent.  |
| بِّنَ   | م   | ه ه           | <u>أۇلاد</u>   | Ÿ          | وَ       | ,        | ۿؙ      | الُ            | أمُوَا   | هُمُ      | ن ا         | عَر    | ی              | ؙۼؙڔ۬         | ڌُ           | لَنُ     |       |
| from    | the   | eir c         | hildren        | nor        | an       | id tl    | heir    | ric            | ches     | then      | 1 1         | for    | a۱             | /ail          |              | neve     | r     |
|         |   |               | نَ             | م دِّ      | 'دُ هُ   | و أولًا  | وَلَا   | لُهُمُ         | أسُوَا   | نهٔم      | ئى غ        | تغز    | لَنُ           |               |              |          |       |
|         |   |               | Ne             | ither t    | heir     | riches   | no      | r thei         | r child  | dren w    | ill av      | ail th | em             |               |              |          |       |
| كُونَ   | خٰلِأ   | هَا           | فِی            | مُ         | ۿ        | نَّارِ   | ال      | ب              | صُح      | ف آ       | ولتجلأ      | اُو    | l              | ر<br>سيئ      | ر<br>ث       | لْهِ لَٰ | ال    |
| ab      | ide   | ther          | e in           | th         | еу       | Fire     | е       | inn            | nates    | th        | ey ar       | e      | an             | yth           | ing          | Alla     | ıh    |
|         |   | 18            | لِدُونَ        | ھَا خُ     | مُ فِيُ  | ِ طُ هُو | لنَّارِ | بُ ال          | يخر      | ك أم      | أولئِ       | بمًا ط | شُي            | د<br>لمو      | ال           |          |       |
|         | aug   | ht ag         | ainst A        | llah.      | They     | are t    | ne ir   | nmat           | es of    | the Fir   | e wh        | erein  | the            | y w           | rill ab      | ide.     |       |

Part - 28

#### AL-MUJAADILAH

| Part -    | ₹ Part - 28 AL-MUJAADILAH Chapter - 58  |                   |              |        |            |          |              |              |           |           |          |                     |             |        |          |         |
|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|
| ىلِفُونَ  | یَحُ  | مَا               | كَ           | 8      | لَ         |          | ځلِفُونَ     | يَ           | فَ        | يُعًا     | جَمِ     | الله                | هُمُ        | ث      | يَبُعَ   | يَوُمَ  |
| they sw   | ear   | that              | like         | Him    | n to       | t        | hey swe      | ear          | so        | tog       | ether    | Allah               | them        | He     | raise    | the day |
|           |   |                   | وُنَ         | حُلِفُ | كَمَا يَـٰ | - 6<br>4 | لِفُونَ لَ   | يَحُا        | بِعًا فَ  | جَمِبُ    | اللهُ .  | ر<br>ئىگۇم          | وُمَ يَبُعَ | ڍَ     |          |         |
| (On) t    | the o   | day v             | vhen         | Allah  | ı will ra  | ise t    | them al      | l tog        | ether     | , the     | y will s | wear to             | Him e       | ven a  | s they   | swear   |
| هُمُ      | م   | ۿ                 | r i          | 1      | ٱلآ        | ٩        | شَيْ         | لی           | ع         | هُمُ      | اَنَّ    | <u>بُ</u> وُنَ      | يَحُسَ      | و      | ځم       | لَ      |
| they      | th  | еу                | sure         | ely    | beware     | ar       | nything      | ov           | er t      | hey       | that     | they                | think       | and    | you      | to      |
|           |   |                   | و<br>ئىم     | مُ هُ  | لاّ إنَّهُ | طاً      | شَيْءٍ       | لمی          | مُ عَ     | ٱنَّهُ    | بُونَ    | ۪ؽڂؙڛ               | كُمُ وَ     | j      |          |         |
| to you    | to you, and they will think that they have something (to stand upon). Now surely it is they                                     |                   |              |        |            |          |              |              |           |           |          |                     |             |        |          |         |
| هُمُ      | الْكَذِبُونَ السَّتَحُوَذَ عَلَىٰ هِمُ الشَّيُطٰنُ فَ اَنْسَىٰ هُمُ them forget so the Satan them over gained mastery the liars |                   |              |        |            |          |              |              |           |           |          |                     |             |        |          |         |
| them      |   |                   |              |        |            |          |              |              |           |           |          |                     |             |        |          |         |
|           | الْكَذِبُونَ @ اِسْتَحُوذَ عَلَيْهِمُ الشَّيْطِنُ فَأَنْسِهُمُ  |                   |              |        |            |          |              |              |           |           |          |                     |             |        |          |         |
| who       | o ar  | e the             | e liar       | s. S   | atan ha    | as g     | ained r      | nast         | ery c     | ver t     | them,    | and h               | as mad      | le the | m for    | get     |
| َ (بُ     | جز  |                   | ٳؾۜ          |        | ٱلآ        |          | بطن          | برشد<br>بنشد | ال        | ,<br>زُبُ | ، حِ     | وآئيك               | للهِ أ      | 1      | کُرَ     | ۮؚٙ     |
| par       | ty  |                   | sure         | ly     | Bewa       | re       | Sa           | tan          |           | parl      | ty       | those               | Alla        | h rer  | nemb     | rance   |
|           |   |                   | <del>ب</del> | جزُر   | آ اِنَّ ۔  | ط [آ     | ميُطنِ       | الثُّ        | ُ<br>رُبُ | ، حِز     | لَمِّكَ  | لهِ <sup>د</sup> أو | كُرَالٌ     | ۏؚ     |          |         |
| th        | ne r  | eme               | mbra         | ance   | of Alla    | h. 7     | They ar      | e Sa         | atan's    | par       | ty. No   | w sure              | ly it is    | Satar  | n's pa   | rty     |
| دُّوْنَ   | حَآلٰ   | ت<br>ه            |              | ذِيرَ  | الَّ       |          | اِنَّ        |              | زُنَ      | بِسرُ     | الُخ     |                     | هُمُ        |        | يُطنِ    | الشَّا  |
| they o    | ppc   | se                | tho          | ose v  | who        | (        | certainl     | у            | tl        | ne lo     | sers     |                     | they        |        | Sat      | tan     |
|           |   |                   | ć            | ڎٞٷؘڗؘ | نَ يُحَآ   | لِيَ     | اِنَّ الَّا  | ම            | ىرۇر      | خبر       | مُ الُـ  | طٰنِ هُ             | الشَّيُ     |        |          |         |
|           |   | _                 |              | tha    | t are t    | he I     | losers.      | Cerl         | ainly     | thos      | se wh    | o oppo              | se          |        |          |         |
| غَلِبَنَّ | ٤   | لَ                | ءِ ا         | اللّٰا | تَبَ       | 5        | ذَلِّينَ     | الا          | فِی       | ئى        | أوآئيل   | 8                   | مۇل         | رَ سُ  | وَ       | الله    |
| I prev    | ail   | sure              | ely A        | llah   | decre      | ed       | lowe         | st           | in        | It is     | s they   | His                 | Messe       | enger  | and      | Allah   |
|           |   | <sup>ر</sup><br>ن | غُلِبَ       | Ýá     | بَ اللّٰ   | ئتر      | <b>5 0</b> 3 | ُلِيُرِ.     | الاَذَ    | فِی       | آئِك     | وُلَهُ أُو          | وَرَسُو     | اللهَ  |          |         |
| Allah     | and   | -<br>این ا        | Moss         | onao   | r will be  |          | aana the     | ء امند       | oct.      | ^lloh     | haa d    | aaraad              | ·'Most s    | uroly  | - اانبدا | vovoil  |

Allah and His Messenger will be among the lowest. Allah has decreed: Most surely I will prevail,

| )<br>S Part   | - 28     |                     |        |                   |                     |         | AL-     | ·MU      | JAA     | DIL          | ΑE         | I        |                        |           |              |            | Cl      | napt            | er            | - 58 <del>5</del> |
|---|----------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| وُمًا   | قَ ا     | جدُ                 | تَ     | Ϋ́                | ٳؽڗؙ                | عَز     | ئة<br>ك | قَوي     |         | الله         |            | اِنَّ    | ,                      | ؽ         |              | ئىل        | رُ سُ   | 3               | ,             | أنا               |
| peop  | le       | you                 | find   | not               | Mig                 | hty     | Pov     | verf     | ul A    | Allah        | ١,         | veril    | у                      | Му        | М            | esse       | enger   | an              | ıd            | ı                 |
|   |          |                     | مًا    | جدُ قَوُ          | ر تے                | (A)     | هو      | عَن      | و کھ    | غ غ          | ال         | ان       | و ط                    | رو ا      | 9 6          | اَنَا      |         |                 |               |                   |
| 1 :   | and      | Mv N                |        | engers:           |                     |         |         |          |         |              |            |          |                        |           |              |            | anv     | nen             | nle           | <u> </u>          |
| ۔<br>ئآگ  |          | ر و                 |        |                   |                     | · ·     | \il     | ,        | -11     | - Tui,       |            | ,,,r,,   | <u>}</u> ,,            | VVIII     | 1101         |            | arry /  | <del>ار</del> و | <del>ار</del> | <u>.</u><br>3     |
| عاد   | <u> </u> | ن                   | •      | <u> آ</u> دُّوٰنَ | یو                  | جر      | וצ      | ومِ      | الير    | و            |            | ٩        | الل                    |           | ب            | )          | ن       | بنو             | بود           | <u>۔</u><br>ـــــ |
| oppo  | se       | wh                  | 0 1    | they lo           | ve                  | La      | st      | D        | ay      | an           | d          | A        | llah                   |           | with         | า          | the     | y be            | elie          | ve                |
|   |          |                     |        | ئُ حَآدٌ          | نَ مَرَ             | ڎٞٷؘۯؘ  | يُوَآ   | خِر      | الار    | يَوُمِ       | زاك        | لَّهِ وَ | بِالْ                  | نُونَ     | َ ءِ<br>.ودِ | ه<br>د<br> |         |                 |               |                   |
| who believe in Allah and the Last Day loving those who oppose اللّهَ وَ رَسُولَ هُ وَ لَوُ كَانُوا الْبَآءَ هُمُ اَوُ الْبُنَآءَ هُمُ اَوُ الْبُنَآءَ هُمُ اَوُ الْبُنَآءَ هُمُ |          |                     |        |                   |                     |         |         |          |         |              |            |          |                        |           |              |            |         |                 |               |                   |
|   |          |                     |        |                   |                     |         |         |          |         |              |            |          |                        |           |              |            |         |                 |               |                   |
| their brothers or their sons or their fathers they were if and His Messenger and Allah  |          |                     |        |                   |                     |         |         |          |         |              |            |          |                        |           |              |            |         |                 |               |                   |
| their brothers or their sons or their fathers they were if and His Messenger and Allah  الله وَرَسُولَهُ وَلُو كَانُوٓا الْبَآءَ هُمُ اَوُ اَبُنَآءَ هُمُ اَوُ اِخُوانَهُمُ     |          |                     |        |                   |                     |         |         |          |         |              |            |          |                        |           |              |            |         |                 |               |                   |
| Α   | llah a   | and H               | lis Me | essenge           | r, ev               | en th   | ougl    | n the    | y be    | their        | fat        | thers    | s, or                  | their     | son          | or t       | their b | roth            | ers           | 3,                |
| انَ   | لإيم     | Í١                  | هِمُ   | ر<br>وُبِ         | قُلُ                | و       | فِح     | _ ا      | اتُبَ   | ٔ ا          | كَ         | ولئإ     | Í                      | و و<br>هم | 2            | يُرة       | عَشِداً |                 | ۇ             | ĺ                 |
| f   | aith     |                     | their  | hear              | ts                  | iı      | n       | ins      | scrib   | ed           | th         | ese      |                        | thei      | r            | kin        | dred    |                 | 0             | r                 |
|   |          |                     | انَ    | الْإِيْمَ         | ه<br><del>ه ی</del> | قُلُوٰ  | فِی     | Ĺ        | كَتَ    | كَ َ         | يِلِي      | ط أو     | و و<br><del>کا م</del> | ؽؗۯۘؾؘٳ   | ئىث          | أؤءَ       |         |                 |               |                   |
|   | or t     | heir k              | knidre | ed. The           | se a                | re th   | ey ir   | n wh     | nose    | hea          | rts .      | Alla     | h ha                   | s ins     | crib         | ed (       | (true)  | faith           | <b>1</b>      |                   |
| تٍ  | جَنْ     | م ر                 | ۿ      | خِلُ              | يُدُ                | وَ      | و<br>0  | , (      | تبِّن   | چ            | ر و<br>رو- | ,        | بِ                     | ئىم       | * 4          |            | آيَّدَ  |                 |               | وَ                |
| Gard  | dens     | the                 | em     | make e            | nter                | and     | Hi      | m f      | rom     | insp         | irati      | ion      | with                   | the       | m ŀ          | le st      | rength  | ene             | ed            | and               |
|   |          |                     |        | تٍ                | جَنْہ               | هُمُ    | خِلُ    | ؽؙۮ      | هٔ ط وَ | « ُ<br>سِنهُ | _ح         | بِرُو    | هُمُ                   | ؚٲؾۘٞۮ    | و            |            |         |                 |               |                   |
| and   | who      | m He                | has s  | trengthe          | ned                 | with ir | nspira  | ation    | from    | Hims         | self.      | . And    | d He                   | will m    | ake          | them       | enter   | Gaı             | de            | าร                |
| هُمُ  | 2        | عَرُ                | اللهُ  | بىي               | رَخِ                | هَا     | ر<br>م  | افح      | ڔؽؘ     | خٰلِا        | ء<br>ر     | لانه     | الُا                   | هَا       | ن            | محسية      | نُ تَـ  | ے ر             | ريُ           | تُجُرِ            |
| ther  | n v      | vith                | Allah  | plea              | sed                 | there   | ir      | <b>1</b> | abi     | de           | st         | rear     | ns                     | here      | be           | enea       | th fro  | m               | flo           | w                 |
|   |          | ر<br><del>)</del> م | عَنْإ  | َ اللهُ           | َضِ                 | يا ط رَ | فِيُهَ  | يُنَ     | خٰلِدِ  | ہو ۔         | ١ُن        | ا الاَ   | <i>ح</i> تِهَ          | ئُ تَحْ   | بيو          | رِيُ       | تُجُ    |                 |               |                   |

through which streams flow. Therein will they abide. Allah is well pleased with them,

the Mighty, the Wise. He it is Who turned out the disbelievers

| ہا  | الُحَشرِ   | اَوَّلِ | لِ  | هِمُ  | دِيَارِ | مِن  | الُكِتٰبِ | أهُلِ  | ىين   |
|-----|------------|---------|-----|-------|---------|------|-----------|--------|-------|
| not | banishment | first   | for | their | houses  | from | the Book  | people | among |
|     |            |         | 2 2 | 45.   |         | . 1  | ٠         |        |       |

Chapter - 59

## مِنُ أَهُلِ الْكِتْبِ مِنُ دِيَارِ هِمُ لِأَوَّلِ الْحَشُرِ طَمَا

among the people of the Book from their homes at (the time of) the first banishment.

| هُمُ  | حُصُون     | هُمُ | مَّانِعَةُ | هُمُ | اَتَّ | ظُنُّوۤا     | وَ  | يَّخُرُجُوُا  | <u>اَن</u> | ظَنْنَتُمُ  |
|-------|------------|------|------------|------|-------|--------------|-----|---------------|------------|-------------|
| their | fortresses | them | defend     | them | that  | they thought | and | they go forth | that       | you thought |

# ظَنَنتُم أَن يَّخُرُجُوا وَظَنُّوٓا أَنَّهُمُ مَّا نِعَتُهُمُ حُصُو نُهُمُ

You did not think that they would go forth, and they thought that their fortresses would defend them

| قَذَفَ | و   | يَحُتَسِبُوُا | لمَ | حَيثُ | بن.  | الله  | 300  | أتى  | فَ ا | الله  | بِّنَ   |
|--------|-----|---------------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| cast   | and | they expected | not | where | from | Allah | them | came | so   | Allah | against |

# مِّنَ اللَّهِ فَاتَّهُمُ اللَّهُ مِن حَيْثُ لَمُ يَحْتَمِمبُوا ۚ وَقَذَفَ

against Allah. But Allah came upon them from where they did not expect, and cast

| اَیۡدِی | وَ  | نه    | آيُدِي | ٠٠.  | 4,    | بُيُوت | يُخُرِبُون   | الرُّعُبَ | 4     | قُلُوٰبِ | ي في |
|---------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------|----------|------|
| hands   | and | their | hands  | with | their | houses | they destroy | terror    | their | hearts   | in   |

# فِي قُلُوبِهِمُ الرُّعُبَ يُخُرِبُونَ بُيُوتَهُمُ بِأَيُدِيْهِمُ وَأَيْدِي

terror into their hearts, so that they destroyed their houses with their own hands and the hands of

| اَنُ | Ž   | لَوُ | وَ  | الْاَبْصَارِ | أولِي  | يَآ   | اعُتَبِرُوُا | فَ | الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ |
|------|-----|------|-----|--------------|--------|-------|--------------|----|-----------------|
| that | not | if   | and | eyes         | having | O you | take lesson  | so | the believers   |

#### المُؤْمِنِينَ ٥ فَاعْتَبِرُوا يَأُولِي الْابْصَارِ ۞ وَلَو لَآ اَنُ

the believers. So take a lesson, O you who have eyes! And had it not been that

| لَ هُمُ  | ۇ   | الدُّنيَا | بقی | هم   | عَذَّبَ  | Ú      | الْجَلَآءَ | هِمُ | عَلَى | الله  | كَتَبَ  |
|----------|-----|-----------|-----|------|----------|--------|------------|------|-------|-------|---------|
| them for | and | the world | in  | them | punished | surely | exile      | them | upon  | Allah | decreed |

# كَتَبَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِمُ الْجَلَّاءَ لَعَذَّبَهُمُ فِي الدُّنْيَا م وَلَهُمُ

Allah had decreed exile for them, He would have surely punished them (otherwise) in this world.

| Part .   | - 28  |            |               |          |              |                |       | AL-     | HA      | SHF    | <u> </u> |               |          |           |         | Cł      | napter  | - 59   |
|--|---|------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| الله   | قُوا  | شَآ        | هُ            | اتً      | Í            | بِ             |       | لِكَ    | ا ذ     | تَّارِ | 11       | ب<br>ب        | عَذَاه   | ٤         | رَةِ    | الاخ    |         | فی     |
| Allah  | oppo  | osed       | they          | tha      | ıt           | with           | 1     | tha     | t       | Fire   | e   1    | ouni          | shm      | ent       | Her     | eafte   | r       | in     |
|  |   |            | إالله         | آ قُو    | م شُا        | نَهُهُ         | ، بِأ | ذٰلِكَ  | • 4     | ـنّار  | بُ اا    | عَذَا         | َرَةِ خَ | الأخ      | فِي     |         |         |        |
| An   | d in the  | e Here     | after the     | ey wil   | l certa      | inly h         | ave t | he pur  | nishm   | ent d  | of the F | ire. T        | Γhat is  | becaus    | se they | oppos   | ed Alla | h      |
| نَابِ  | العِنَ  | يُدُ       | شَدِ          | لله      | ا ا          | ٳڗؖ            | فَ    | á       | الله    | ن ا    | شَاوِّ   | ا يُ          | سَنُ     | وَ        | 9       | ِلَ ا   | رَسُو   | وَ     |
| in retrit  | oution  | Se         | evere         | Alla     | h su         | rely           | ther  | n A     | llah    | O      | ppose    | s v           | who      | and       | His     | Mes     | senge   | and    |
|  |   | <b>(</b> 5 | ابِ (         | العِق    | يُدُ ا       | شُدِ           | للهَ  | إنَّ ال | لهَ فَ  | ، ال   | ؿۘٮٳٙۊؚ  | َ يُـ<br>ئ يـ | وَمَرُ   | وُلَةً ع  | ِرَسُو  | <u></u> |         |        |
| and His Messenger; and whoso opposes Allah then surely Allah is Severe in retribution. |   |            |               |          |              |                |       |         |         |        |          |               |          |           |         |         |         |        |
| مُلَّى ا   | څ   | نة         | قَآئِهَ       |          | هَا          | وُ             | ا توم | تَرَكُ  |         | اَوْ   | بنّةٍ    | <u>ڐؚ</u>     | (        | بترو      | تُم     | قَطَعُ  | ι       | نہ     |
| on standing there left or palm-trees from cut down what                                |   |            |               |          |              |                |       |         |         |        |          |               |          |           |         |         |         |        |
| مَا قَطَعُتُمُ مِّنُ لِّيُنَةٍ أَوُ تَرَكُتُمُوهَا قَآئِمَةً عَلَى                     |   |            |               |          |              |                |       |         |         |        |          |               |          |           |         |         |         |        |
|  | Whatever palm-trees you cut down or left standing on                |            |               |          |              |                |       |         |         |        |          |               |          |           |         |         |         |        |
| مَا  | أَصُولِ هَا فَ بِ إِذُنِ اللّهِ وَ لِ يُخْزِىَ الْفْسِقِيْنَ وَ مَآ |            |               |          |              |                |       |         |         |        |          |               |          |           |         |         |         |        |
| what   | and   | the tra    | ansgres       | sors     | dis          | sgra           | се    | that    | ar      | id A   | Allah    | lea           | ave      | with      | so      | the     | ir ro   | ots    |
|  |   |            | بَمَآ         | <u>0</u> | ئين          | سِق            | الُفٰ | زِیَ    | ب<br>پخ | ۽ وَلِ | ، الله   | ٳۮؙڔ          | هَا فَرِ | ئىۇلۇ     | أُو     |         |         |        |
| their  | roots   | , it wa    | as by A       | llah':   | s leav       | ve, a          | nd t  | hat H   | e mi    | ght    | disgra   | ice t         | he tra   | ansgre    | essors  | . And   | whate   | ever   |
| o (  | عَلَى   | م ا        | وُجَفُتُ      | <u> </u> | مَا          | فَ             | م     | ۿ       | مِنُ    | Ŷ      | لِ       | سُو           | ر ر      | عَلٰی     | اللهُ   |         | أفآءَ   |        |
| it   | on  | yo         | u urge        | d i      | not          | so             | th    | em      | from    | His    | s Mes    | ssen          | ger      | to        | Allah   | bestov  | ved as  | spoils |
|  |   |            | <b>ل</b> يُهِ | اً عَ    | جَفْتُه<br>ج | اَوُ حَ        | مَآلَ | هُمُ فَ | ىبنۇ    | لِه    | رَسُو    | لٰی           | هُ عَا   | ءَ اللَّه | أفآ     |         |         |        |
|  | All   | ah ha      | as giv        | en to    | His          | Ме             | ssei  | nger    | as s    | poil   | s fror   | n th          | em,      | you u     | rged    | neithe  | er      |        |
| عَلٰی  | 0   | رُ         | رُسُا         |          | لِّط         | يُسَ           |       | الله    | ئ       | لکر    | وً       | ب             | کار      | لًا ر     | وًّ     | لٍ      | خُيُ    | مِن    |
| on   | His   | Mes        | senge         | r g      | rant         | pow            | er    | Allah   | ı k     | out    | and      | C             | amel     | no        | r an    | d ho    | orse    | of     |
|  |   | (          | عَلٰی         | ىكة      | ك رُدا       | َىلِّ <u>م</u> | َ يُں | الله    | كِنَّ   | وَّلُ  | کاپ      | ُ رِ          | ، وُّلا  | خَيُلٍ    | ىينُ .  |         |         |        |
|  | h   | orse       | nor ca        | amel     | for t        | hat;           | but   | Allal   | n gra   | ants   | powe     | er to         | His      | Mess      | enge    | r ovei  | •       |        |

| -  |          |              | ~               |             |           | •         |            |           | •                |          |             |          | ~            |              | •        |
|--|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| ? Part   | - 28     |              |                 |             |           | AL-       | HASH       | [R        |                  |          |             |          | С            | hapto        | er - 59  |
| ĩ  | •        | قَدِيرٌ      | ،<br>ساء<br>ساء | شک          | کُلِّ     | -         | عَلَى      | •         | اللهُ            |          | وَ          | 9<br>2   | يُشَآ        | <b>!</b>     | مَنُ     |
| what   | ever     | power        | thir            | ngs         | all       |           | over       |           | Allah            | ı        | and         | Не       | plea         | se           | who      |
|  |          | Ţ            | ڔؙؖ۞؞ؘ          | ءٍ قَدِبُ   | شَی اِ    | ڵؚ        | لى گ       | لْهُ عَ   | 4 وَال           | آءُ و    | نُ يَّشَدَ  | Á        |              |              |          |
|  | wh       | om eve       | r He p          | lease       | s; and    | Alla      | h has      | powe      | r ove            | er a     | ll things   | s. WI    | natev        | er           |          |
| وُلِ   | الرَّسُ  | وَ لِ        | اللهِ           | لِ          | ع ک       | ء<br>قراي | هُلِ الْـ  | بنُ أَذ   | ہ و              | لِ       | رَسُو       | عَلٰی    | اللهُ        | ءَ           | أفآ      |
| the Me   | essenge  | er for an    | d Allah         | for         | so th     | e tov     | wn peop    | le fror   | n His            | Me       | ssenger     | to       | Allah        | spoi         | ls giver |
| اَفَآءَ اللَّهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ مِنَ اَهُلِ الْقُرِٰى فَلِلَّهِ وَ لِلرَّسُولِ  Allah has given to His Messenger as spoils from the people of the towns is for Allah and for the Messenger |          |              |                 |             |           |           |            |           |                  |          |             |          |              |              |          |
| Α  | llah has | given to His | Messei          | nger as     | spoils fr | om th     | ne people  | of the    | towns            | is fo    | or Allah a  | nd for   | the Me       | esseng       | ger      |
| بِيلِ  | السب     | ابُنِ        | وَ              | <u>َ</u> رُ | مَسْكِ    | الُ       | وَ         | تالمي     | الٰيَ            | وَ       | ئر<br>نرىلى | النا     | ذِي          | لِ           | وَ       |
| way  | /farer   | sons         | and             | r           | needy     |           | and        | orpha     | ans              | and      | the k       | in       | to           | for          | and      |
| wayfarer sons and needy and orphans and the kin to for and وَلِذِي الْقُرُبِي وَالْيَتْمَى وَالْمَسْكِيْنِ وَابْنِ السَّبِيْلِ لا  |          |              |                 |             |           |           |            |           |                  |          |             |          |              |              |          |
|  | an       | d for the    | near o          | f kin a     |           |           |            |           | ne ne            | edy      | and th      | e wa     | ayfare       | r,           |          |
| کُمُ   | التي     | مَآ          | وَ              | کُمُ        | بِنُ      | يآءِ      | الَّاغَٰذِ | نَ        | بَيُ             | ِ م<br>ڏ | دُولَةً     | وُنَ     | یک           | Ž            | کی       |
| you  | give     | whateve      | rand            | you         | of        | th        | e rich     | amo       | ong              | cire     | culate      | b        | е            | no           | that     |
|  |          | بحم          | وَمَا الْ       | کم ط        | ءِ بِن    | بنِيآ     | نَ الْاَغُ | أُ بَيْرَ | <b>دُ</b> وُلَةً | ِنَ '    | لَا يَكُو   | کی<br>کی | <u>-</u><br> |              |          |
| t  | hat it r | may not o    | circulat        | e (on       | ly) amo   | ong       | those o    | of you    | ı who            | ar       | e rich. /   | And v    | whats        | oeve         | er       |
| ہُوا   | انْتَهُ  | هُ افَ       | عَنُ            | کُمُ        | لکی ا     | نَه       | الم        | وَ        | 9                | و٠       | خُذُ        | ف        | لُ           | ر سو<br>رسو  | الرَّ    |
| you a  | bstain   | then it      | from            | you         | he for    | bids      | what       | and       | it               | t        | ake         | so       | the N        | Mess         | enger    |
|  |          | 7            | نَهُوَا         | هُ فَانَ    | كُمُ عَذُ | Ź B       | ه وَمَانَ  | ذُوَهُ    | فَخُ             | وُلُ     | الرَّسُ     |          |              |              |          |
| the  | ess      | enger giv    | es yo           | u, tak      | e it; an  | d w       | hatsoe     | ver h     | e fort           | oids     | you, a      | bstai    | n fror       | n <i>(th</i> | at).     |
| ~  | . 8 .    |              | _ , ,           |             |           |           |            |           |                  |          |             |          | 8 🐼          |              |          |

| الْفُقَرَآءِ | لِ  | العِقَابِ      | شَدِيُدُ | الله  | اِنَّ  | الله  | اتَّقُوا | وَ  |
|--------------|-----|----------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-----|
| the poor     | for | in retribution | Severe   | Allah | surely | Allah | fear     | and |
|              |     |                |          |       | `      | 1     |          |     |

وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ ﴿ إِنَّ اللَّهَ شَدِيدُ الْعِقَابِ ۞ لِلْفُقَرَآءِ

And fear Allah; surely, Allah is Severe in retribution. (These spoils are) for the poor

houses

their

Chapter - 59 الَّذِينَ الْخُرِجُوا اللهُ اللهُ

those who

the refugees

المُهجرينَ الَّذِينَ أُخُرجُوا مِن دِيَارِهِمُ

driven out

Refugees who have been driven out from their homes

وَ اَمُوَالِ هِمُ يَبْتَغُونَ فَضُلًا مِنَ اللّهِ وَ رِضُوانًا pleasure and Allah from grace seek their possessions and

وَامُوَالِهِمُ يَبُتَغُونَ فَضُلًا مِّنَ اللَّهِ وَرِضُوَانًا

and their possessions while seeking grace from Allah and (His) pleasure,

وَّ يَنْصُرُونَ اللَّهَ وَ رَسُولَ هُ الْوَلَئِكَ هُمُ الصَّدِقُونَ the true they these His Messenger and Allah they help and

وَّيَنْصُرُونَ اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ ﴿ أُولَئِكَ هُمُ الصَّدِقُونَ ۞

and helping Allah and His Messenger. These it is who are true (in their faith).

وَ الَّذِيْنَ تَبَوَّقُ الدَّارَ وَ الْإِيْمَانَ مِنْ قَبُلِ هِمُ them before from faith and home established those who and

وَالَّذِينَ تَبَوَّوُ الدَّارَوَالْإِيمَانَ مِن قَبُلِهِمُ

And those who had established (their) home (in this city) before them and (had accepted) faith,

يُحِبُّونَ مَنُ هَاجَرَ الِكَي هِمُ وَ لَا يَجِدُونَ فِيُ in they find not and them to emigrated who they love

يُحِبُّونَ مَن هَاجَرَ إِلَيْهِمُ وَلَا يَجِدُونَ فِي

love those who came to them for refuge, and find not in

صُدُورِ هِمُ حَاجَةً بِنَ لَّنَ لَنَّ الْوَتُوا وَ يُؤْثِرُونَ عَلَى to they prefer and given them that from any desire their breasts

صُدُورِهِمُ حَاجَةً بِّمَّآ أُوتُوا وَيُؤْثِرُونَ عَلَى

their breasts any desire for that which is given them (Refugees), but prefer others to

تَرَ اِلَى الَّذِيْنَ نَافَقُوا يَقُولُونَ لِاخُوَانِهِمُ الَّذِيْنَ seen those who are hypocrites? They say to their brother, who

they say |hypocrites | those who

you see

those who

their

brothers

|   | نَخُرُجَنَّ | كَفَرُوا مِنُ أَهُمَا      | ٱۿؙڶؚ  | الُكِتٰبِ | して  | ڒ؞ؙ | أُخُرِجُتُمُ   | لَ     | نَخُرُجَنَّ |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------------|
| we go out surely are turned out if for the Book people among they dis | we go out   | ople among they disbelieve | people | the Book  | for | if  | are turned out | surely | we go out   |

**AL-HASHR** 

# كَفَرُوا مِنُ آهُلِ الْكِتٰبِ لَئِنُ أُخُرِجُتُمُ لَنَخُرُجَنَّ

disbelieve among the people of the Book, ' If you are turned out, we will surely go out

| قُوتِلۡتُمُ  | إن | وّ  | أبَدًا | اَحَدًا | ځم  | فِی     | نُطِيعُ | Ý   | وَ  | كُمُ | سُعَ |  |
|--|----|-----|--------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|------|--|
| you are fought                                       | if | and | ever   | anyone  | you | against | we obey | not | and | you  | with |  |
| ر بر فر در بر در |    |     |        |         |     |         |         |     |     |      |      |  |

# مَعَكُمُ وَلَا نُطِيعُ فِيكُمُ آحَدًا أَبَدًا لا وَّ إِن قُوتِلُتُمُ

with you, and we will never obey anyone against you: and if you are fought against,

| لَئِنُ | كذِبُوُنَ | Ĵ      | هُمُ | اِنَّ  | يَشُهَدُ      | الله  | وَ  | كُمُ | نَنْصُرَنَّ | Ú      |
|--------|-----------|--------|------|--------|---------------|-------|-----|------|-------------|--------|
| if     | the liars | surely | they | surely | bears witness | Allah | and | you  | we help     | surely |

# لَنْنُصُرَنَّكُمُ ﴿ وَاللَّهُ يَشُهَدُ إِنَّهُمُ لَكَذِبُونَ ۞ لَئِنُ

we will certainly help you. But Allah bears witness that surely they are liars. If they

| Ý   | قُوتِلُوا      | ڒڹ | Ú   | وَ  | هُ ، | نغ   | يَخُرُجُونَ | Ý   | أخُرِجُوا  |
|-----|----------------|----|-----|-----|------|------|-------------|-----|------------|
| not | fought against | if | for | and | them | with | they go out | not | turned out |

# أُخْرِجُوا لَا يَخُرُجُونَ مَعَهُمُ ۚ وَلَئِنَ قُوتِلُوا لَا

are turned out, they will never go out with them; and if they are fought against,

| ئېار | الأذ | يُوَلُّنَّ | لَ     | هُمُ | نَّصَرُوُ | ئِنُ | لَ  | و   | هُمْ | يَنْصُرُونَ |
|------|------|------------|--------|------|-----------|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|
| bac  | cks  | turn       | surely | them | they help | if   | for | and | them | they help   |
|      |      |            |        | -    |           |      |     |     |      |             |

## يَنْصُرُونَهُمُ وَلَئِنَ نَّصَرُوهُمُ لَيُولُّنَّ الْاَدُبَارَ

they will never help them. And even if they help them, they will assuredly turn (their) backs;

| فِی  | رَهُبَةً | ٱشَدُّ  | اَنْتُمُ | لَ  | يُنُصَرُونَ    | Ý   | ثُمَّ |
|------|----------|---------|----------|-----|----------------|-----|-------|
| Have | fear     | greater | you are  | for | they be helped | not | then  |

## ثُمَّ لَا يُنْصَرُونَ ۞ لَآنتُمُ اَشَدُّ رَهُبَةً فِي

and them they shall not be helped. Of a truth, they have greater fear of you in

| )<br>  Part - 2  | 28             |             |          |        |              |               | AL-       | HASE              | IR                    |             |                       |          | Cl                  | napter   | - 59     |
|--|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| نَهُوُنَ   | يَفْڠَ         | K           | وُمْ     | ا قُ   | هُمُ         | تٌ ا          | Í         | ب                 | في ا                  | ذٰلِكُ      | اللهِ                 | بِنَ     | هِمُ الْإ           | ۇرٍ ا    | صُدُ     |
| compreh  | nend           | not         | peop     | ole    | they         | tha           | at        | with              | th                    | at is       | Allah                 | fron     | n thei              | r bre    | asts     |
|  |                | <b>(</b> 14 | وُنَ (   | نُقَعُ | أُمُّلًا يَا | هُ قَوْ       | بِأَنَّهُ | لِكُ الْكُ        | هِ <sup>ط</sup> ذ     | نَ اللَّا   | ِهِمُ دِّ             | ىدۇر     | و<br>ص              | •        |          |
| their he   | arts           | than o      | of Alla  | .h. ┐  | Γhat is      | beca          | use t     | hey a             | e a p                 | eople       | who a                 | re der   | vid of (a           | all) rea | son      |
| اَوُ   | ä              | وصَّنَ      | ر<br>دیخ | ر      | قُرًى        | فِی           |           | ٳۘڐ               | يُعًا                 | جَمِ        | كُمُ                  | زن       | يُقَاتِلُوُ         | •        | <u> </u> |
| or   |                | fortifie    | ed       | to     | wns          | in            | ex        | cept              | toge                  | ether       | you                   | the      | y fight             | n        | ot       |
|  |                |             | اً أَوْ  | سنت    | المُحْدَةُ   | ۇر<br>قىرى    | فِی       | عًا إلَّا         | جَمِياً               | ُکُمُ.      | قَاتِلُو <sub>ْ</sub> | لَا دُ   |                     |          |          |
| They will not fight you in a body except in fortified towns or   |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| سِنُ وَّرَآءِ جُدُرٍ بَأْسُ هُمُ بَيْنَ هُمُ شَدِيْدٌ تَحُسَبُ هُمُ                                    |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| them you think severe them among their fighting walls behind from                                      |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| مِنُ وَّرَآءِ جُدُرٍ ﴿ بَأْسُهُمُ بَيْنَهُمُ شَدِيُدٌ ﴿ تَحُسَبُهُمُ                                   |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| fr   | om b           | ehind       | walls    | s. T   | heir fig     | hting         | amo       | ng the            | emsel                 | ves is      | severe                | . You    | think t             | nem      |          |
| قَوُمُ   | <u>رُ</u><br>م | هُ          | ت        | ĺ      | ب            | •             | ذٰلِكَ    | ی ا               |                       | هُمُ        | ب د                   | قُلُو    | وَّ                 | بعًا     | جَمِبُ   |
| people   | th             | ney         | tha      | t      | with         | t             | hat is    | div               | ided                  | thei        | r he                  | arts     | and                 | ur       | ited     |
|  |                |             | 29       | قَوُ   | بَانَّهُمُ   | لكَ           | و خالِ    | شُتْی             | و و<br><del>گ</del> م | وَّقُلُوٰبُ | بِمِيعًا              | <u> </u> |                     |          |          |
|  | to be          | unite       | ed, bu   | t the  | eir heai     | ts ar         | e divi    | ided.             | Γhat i                | s beca      | ause th               | ey are   | e a peo             | ple      |          |
| اقُوا  | ذ              | رِيبًا      | ہُم قَر  | ه      | قُبُلِ       | ,             | برز       | ،يُنَ             | الّٰذِ                | ثُلِ        | ی ک                   | 3        | ئقِلُونَ            | يَ       | لّا      |
| they tas   | sted           | recer       | tly th   | em     | before       | e f           | rom       | those             | who                   | exam        | ole like              | the      | y under             | stand    | not      |
|  |                | 1           | ذَاقُو   | يُبًا  | هِمُ قَرِ    | قُبُلِ        | َ مِنُ    | <u> لَّذِيْرَ</u> | ثَلِ ا                | و كم        | لُوُنَ ﴿              | ` يَعُقِ | لّا                 |          |          |
| who have no sense. (Their case is) like (the case of) those who have, a short time before them, tasted |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| وَبَالَ الْمُرِ هِمُ وَ لَ هُمُ عَذَابٌ الْمِيْمُ كَ مَثَلِ  |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| example like painful punishment them for and their doings evil consequences                            |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| وَبَالَ اَمُرِهِمُ ۚ وَلَهُم عَذَابٌ الِيُمٌ ۞ كَمَثَلِ  |                |             |          |        |              |               |           |                   |                       |             |                       |          |                     |          |          |
| the ev   | il con         | seque       | nces     | of th  | eir doir     | ıgs. <i>A</i> | and fo    | r them            | is a p                | oainful     | punishr               | ment.    | <i>(It is)</i> like | e (that  | of)      |

| قَالَ   | كَفَرَ         | لَمَّا | فَ   | اكْفُرُ    | الإنسان  | لِ  | قَالَ   | إذ   | الشَّيُطٰنِ |
|---------|----------------|--------|------|------------|----------|-----|---------|------|-------------|
| he says | he disbelieved | when   | so   | disbelieve | man      | to  | he says | when | Satan       |
|         |                | //     | و رر | و , , و    | 2. / / 9 | - 1 | Ü       |      |             |

# التَّسيطن إِذْقَالَ لِلْإِنْسَانِ اكْفُرُ فَلَمَّا كَفَرَ قَالَ

Satan, when he says to man, 'Disbelieve;' but when he disbelieves, he says,

| العلمين    | ڒۘڔۜ | الله  | آخائ   | ی، | ١٥٠    | ك   | 3 <b>3</b> | ڔؚ۫ؠؘ         | ی | اِنِّ  |
|------------|------|-------|--------|----|--------|-----|------------|---------------|---|--------|
| the worlds | Lord | Allah | I fear |    | surely | you | of         | nothing to do | — | surely |

# اِنِّيُ بَرِيَءٌ مِّنُكَ اِنِّيَ آخَافُ اللَّهَ رَبَّ الْعَلَمِينَ <sup>©</sup>

'I have nothing to do with you; I fear Allah, the Lord of the worlds.'

| لھ    | فِی | خَالِدَيْنَ | النَّارِ | فِی | هُمَا | ٱنَّ | هُمَآ | عَاقِبَة | کان | فَ |
|-------|-----|-------------|----------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------|-----|----|
| there | in  | abiding     | the Fire | in  | both  | that | both  | end      | was | so |

## فَكَانَ عَا قِبَتَهُمَآ أَنَّهُمَا فِي النَّارِخَالِدَيْنَ فِيهَا النَّارِخَالِدَيْنَ فِيهَا

And the end of both will be that they will both be in Fire, abiding therein.

| المَنُوا | الَّذِيْنِ | يَآيُّهَا | الظّلِمِينَ    | جَزَوُّا | ذٰلِكَ  | وَ  |
|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|
| believe  | those who  | O you     | the wrongdoers | reward   | that is | and |

# وَذَٰلِكَ جَزَوُ الظُّلِمِينَ ۞ يَأَيُّهَا الَّذِينِ الْمَنُوا

Such is the reward of the wrongdoers. O you who believe!

| اتَّقُوا | وَ  | غَدٍ       | لِ  | قَدَّمَتُ | بتًا | نَفُسُّ | تَنظُرُ | لُ  | وَ  | الله  | اتَّقُوا |
|----------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-------|----------|
| you fear | and | the morrow | for | it sends  | what | soul    | look    | let | and | Allah | fear     |

## اتَّقُواللَّهَ وَلُتَنظُرُ نَفُسٌ مَّا قَدَّمَتُ لَغَدٍ ۚ وَاتَّقُوا

fear Allah; and let (every) soul look to what it sends forth for the morrow. And fear

| تُكُونُوا | لا  | وَ  | تعُمَلُونَ | ٤١   | <b>ب</b> ر | خبيرج      | اللّه | ٳڹ     | الله  |
|-----------|-----|-----|------------|------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| you be    | not | and | you do     | what | with       | Well-Aware | Allah | surely | Allah |

# اللَّهَ ﴿ إِنَّ اللَّهَ خَبِيرٌ ۚ بِمَا تَعُمَلُونَ ۞ وَلَا تَكُونُوا

Allah; verily Allah is Well-Aware of what you do. And be not

| Part - 2  | 28       |                         |               |            |          | AL-HAS            | SHR          |           |                    |                  |           | (        | Chapt   | er - 599 |
|---|----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
| لَئِكَ  | أو       | هُمُ                    | نْفُسَ        | هُمُ ا     | ,        | أنسلى             | (            | وز        | الله               | وا               | نَسُ      | ؠؙؽؘ     | الَّذِ  | ك        |
| It is th  | iey      | their                   | souls         | then       | n m      | ade forg          | et           | <b>SO</b> | Allah              | for              | got       | those    | who     | like     |
|   |          | ئى                      | ا أُولَئِدً   | نهُمُ      | أنفُسَ   | سُعُم             | للهَ فَأَدَّ | ا ال      | نَسُو              | ۮؚؽؘ             | كَالَّ    |          |         |          |
|   | like t   | hose w                  | ho forgo      | ot Allah   | n, so    | He mad            | e then       | n fo      | rget th            | emse             | elves.    | It is t  | hey     |          |
| ب   | اُصُح    | Í                       | وَ            | نار        | النَّ    | لحب               | اَصُ         | ,۔<br>ک   | يَسُتُو            | لًا إ            | نَ        | سِقُو    | الُفٰ   | هُمُ     |
| inm   | ates     |                         | and           | the        | Fire     | inma              | tes          | e         | equal              | no               | t re      | ebellio  | us      | they     |
|   |          | لحبُ                    | وَاصْع        | ، النَّارِ | ځب       | ئ اَصُه           | سُتُو        | : يَ      | ِنَ <b>@</b> لَا   | ىِنقُو           | الفا      | هُمُ     |         |          |
| that are the rebellious. The inmates of the Fire and the inmates of the Garden are not equal.                     |          |                         |               |            |          |                   |              |           |                    |                  |           |          |         |          |
| الُجَنَّةِ اَصُحٰبُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمُ الْفَآئِزُونَ لَوُ اَنْزَلْنَا الْجَنَّةِ هُمُ الْفَآئِزُونَ لَوُ اَنْزَلْنَا |          |                         |               |            |          |                   |              |           |                    |                  |           |          |         |          |
| We sent down if those who triumph they the Gardens inmates Gardens  |          |                         |               |            |          |                   |              |           |                    |                  |           |          |         |          |
| الُجَنَّةِ م أَصُحْبُ الْجَنَّةِ هُمُ الْفَآئِزُونَ ۞ لَوَانْزَلْنَا  |          |                         |               |            |          |                   |              |           |                    |                  |           |          |         |          |
| It is the inmates of the Garden that will triumph. If We had sent down  |          |                         |               |            |          |                   |              |           |                    |                  |           |          |         |          |
| ىدِّعًا   | مُّتَّصَ | عًا                     | خَاشِهٔ       | ۶<br>0     | تَ       | رَايُہ            | لَّ          |           | جَبَلٍ             | •                | عَلٰی     | رًانَ ا  | الْقُرُ | هٰذَا    |
| rent as   | sunde    |                         | ımbled        | it         |          | see ce            |              |           |                    |                  | on        | Qu       | ran     | this     |
|   |          | عًا                     | لتَصَدِّ      | شِعًا دُّ  | خار      | لَّرَايُتَهُ      | جَبَلٍ       | لٰی       | إنَ عَا            | الْقُرُ          | هٰذَا     |          |         |          |
| this Q  | uran d   | on a mo                 | ountain,      | you w      | ould     | certainly         | have         | see       | en it hu           | ımble            | ed and    | d rent   | assu    | nder     |
| لنَّاسِ   | 1 5      | هَا لِ                  | بُ دُ         | نَضُرِه    | (        | الأسْثَالُ        | ك            | تِلُ      | وَ                 | لُّهِ            | ال ال     | ئىشىية   | خَ      | مبِّنَ   |
| mankin  | id fo    | or it                   | We            | set for    | th si    | militudes         | the          | se        | and                | Alla             | ah        | fear     |         | from     |
|   |          | سِ                      | هَا لِلنَّاهِ | ؙٛڞؙڔؚڋ    | ثَالُ زَ | فَ الْأَمْ        | وَتِلُلا     | به ط      | يَةِ اللَّـ        | خَشُ             | ميِّنُ    |          |         |          |
| for fear of Allah. And these are similitudes that We set forth for mankind  |          |                         |               |            |          |                   |              |           |                    |                  |           |          |         |          |
| هُوَ  | اِلّا    |                         | إلة           |            | Ϋ́       | الَّذِيُ          | الله         | ز ا       | نَ هُوَ            | گُرُ <b>ۇ</b> رَ | يَتُفَ    | هُمُ     | 2       | لَعَلَّ  |
| He  | but      |                         | y of wo       |            | no       | Who               | Allal        |           |                    | ney re           |           | the      | у       | that     |
|   |          | <i>و</i> َ <sup>ج</sup> | ءَ إِلَّا هُـ | لا إل      | ؙۮؚؽ     | وَ اللَّهُ الَّهِ | <u>ه</u> ه   | نَ (      | َفَكُّرُ <b>وُ</b> | ـمُ يَتَ         | لَعَلَّهُ | <u> </u> |         |          |
| tl  | hat the  | ey may                  | reflect.      | He is      | Allah    | , there is        | none         | wc        | orthy of           | wors             | ship e    | xcept    | Him,    |          |

| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |       | THE CO                     |            | ما المال  |                   |                  |            |               | <u> </u> | مهاور    |       |          | To be   |
|--|-------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------|----------|---------|
| 6<br>Part - 28   |       |                            |            |           | AL-I              | HASHR            |            |               |          |          |       | Chapt    | er - 59 |
| الرَّحِيْمُ  |       | الرَّحُمٰنُ                |            | هُوَ      | دَةِ              | الثَّىهَا        | ,          | وَ            | (        | غَيُبِ   | الُ   | ه        | عٰلِ    |
| the Merciful   | tł    | ne Graciou                 | ıs         | He        | th                | e seen           | ar         | nd            | l        | unsee    | n     | the K    | nower   |
|  |       | رْحِيمُ ۞                  | مٰنُ الرَّ | ُلرَّحُ   | هُوَا             | ﯩۿﺎﺩﯞ            | ، وَالنَّا | ئير           | الغَ     | عٰلِمُ   |       |          |         |
| the  | Kne   | ower of the                | unse       | en and    | d the             | seen. He         | is the     | Grac          | ious     | , the N  | Viero | ciful.   |         |
| الْقُدُّوسُ  |       | مَلِكُ                     | ٱك         | هُوَ      | اِيًّا            |                  | إله        |               | Ĭ        | ذِی      | الَّ  | اللهُ    | هُوَ    |
| the Holy O   | ne    | the Sove                   | reign      | He        | but               | worthy           | of wors    | hip           | no       | Whe      | 0     | Allah    | He      |
|  |       | <i>ڐ</i> ؙۅؙۺؙ             | ء<br>ك الق | آلُمَلِا  | هٔوَ <sup>ج</sup> | إله إلَّا        | نِي لَآ    | هُ الَّا      | الله     | هُوَ     |       |          |         |
| He is Alla   | h, tl | here is nor                | ne wort    | hy of     | worsh             | ip excep         | t Him, 1   | the S         | ove      | reign,   | the   | Holy C   | One,    |
| الُمُتَكَبِّرُ   | , ,   | الُجَبَّارُ                | ڔؚؽڗؙ      | الُعَ     | بَمِنُ            | الْمُهَ          | و<br>ن     | ۇرىر          | الُمُ    |          |       | سَّلَّمُ | ال      |
| the Exalted the Subduer the Mighty the Protector Bestower of Security  |       |                            |            |           |                   |                  |            | the           | Source o | of Peace |       |          |         |
|  |       | لُمُتَكَبِّرُ <sup>ط</sup> | جَبَّارُ ا | يُزُ الُـ | الُعَزِبُ         | <u>َهَيُمِنُ</u> | بِنُ الْهُ | ُ م ءُ<br>مود | مُ اأ    | الىتىلا  |       |          |         |
| the Source   | of P  | eace, the Be               | estower    | of Sec    | curity,           | the Protec       | ctor, the  | Might         | ty, th   | e Subo   | duer, | the Ex   | alted.  |
| ر و  |       | 1 1 7                      | 7 _        | ء ر       |                   | · بشر ،          | g   .      | ً ا نت        | ,        | ,        | 7     |          | 1 - 4   |

| الُبَارِئُ | الُخْالِقُ  | الله  | هُوَ | يُشُرِكُونَ    | ما   | عَنْ | اللهِ | سُبُحٰنَ |
|------------|-------------|-------|------|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|
| the Maker  | the Creator | Allah | He   | they associate | that | from | Allah | Holy     |

# سُبُحٰنَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُشُرِكُونَ ۞ هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَالِقُ الْبَارِئُ

Holy is Allah (far) above that which they associate (with Him). He is Allah, the Creator, the Maker,

| فِی | مَا  | 8   | Ĵ   | يُسَبِّحُ | الْحُسْنَى     | الأسْمَآءُ | я<br><b>6</b> | Ú   | الُمُصَوِّرُ  |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----|---------------|
| in  | that | Him | for | glorify   | Most beautiful | names      | Him           | for | the Fashioner |

## المُصَوِّرُ لَهُ الْاسْمَآءُ الْحُسْنَى ﴿ يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَافِي

the Fashioner. His are the Most beautiful names. All that is in the

| الُحَكِيْمُ | الُعَزِيْزُ | هُوَ  | وَ  | الْاَرُضِ | وَ  | السَّموٰتِ  |
|-------------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------|
| the Wise    | the Mighty  | He is | and | the earth | and | the heavens |

#### السَّمُوٰتِ وَالْارُضِ ۚ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيْزُ الْحَكِيْمُ اللَّهِ

heavens and the earth glorifies Him, and He is the Mighty, the Wise.

| Part - 2  | 28   |          |                  |           | A       | L-MUM          | TAHANAI          | H            |             |          | Chap    | ter - 60  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
|           |  |          |                  | نِيَّةٌ   | مَكَ    | تَحِنَةِ       | وُرَةُ الْمُمُ   | الله سُد     | •           |          |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  | Re       | vealed in        | Med       | lina    |                | Sura             | ah Al-M      | umtahina    | ah 60    |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  |          | ۲                | اتُهَا    | وُعَ    | ژ <sup>ک</sup> |                  | ١٣١          | الياتُهَ    |          |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  |          |                  | Rı        | ıku 2   | 2              |                  | Verse        | s 14        |          |         |           |  |  |  |
| يُم       | ُلرَّحِ  | 1        | عمٰنِ            | الرَّحُ   |         | ٩              | الله             | Ŋ            | اسُو        |          | بِ      |           |  |  |  |
| the M     | <b>lerci</b> t   | ful      | the Gr           | aciou     | ıs      | Α              | llah             | the          | name        |          | with    | 1         |  |  |  |
|           | بِسُمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيُمِ O بِسُمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيُمِ O اللهِ الرَّحِيمِ In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful. |          |                  |           |         |                |                  |              |             |          |         |           |  |  |  |
|           | In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.  |          |                  |           |         |                |                  |              |             |          |         |           |  |  |  |
| كُمُ      | يَاَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ الْمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا عَدُوِّ يُ وَ عَدُوَّ كُمُ<br>your enemy and My enemy you take not believe those who O you            |          |                  |           |         |                |                  |              |             |          |         |           |  |  |  |
| your      | يَاَيُّهَا الَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا عَدُوِّ يُ وَ عَدُوَّ كُمُ<br>your enemy and My enemy you take not believe those who O you           |          |                  |           |         |                |                  |              |             |          |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  |          |                  |           |         |                |                  |              |             |          |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  | (        | O you wh         | o bel     | ieve    | ! take no      | t My enem        | y and        | your ene    | my       |         |           |  |  |  |
| رُوَّا    | كَفَ   |          | قَدُ             | وَ        | ١       | الُمَوَدَّةِ   | ب                | هِمُ         | اِلَیْ      | قُونَ    | تُلُ    | أؤلِيَآءَ |  |  |  |
| they di   | sbeli  | eve      | indeed           | an        | d       | love           | with             | them         | to          | you o    | ffer    | friend    |  |  |  |
|           |  |          | فَرُ <b>و</b> ُا | ز ک       | و و قا  | الُمَوَدَّ قِ  | نَ إِلَيْهِمُ دِ | تُلْقُورَ    | أۇلِيَآءَ   |          |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  |          | for frien        | ıds, d    | offeri  | ng them        | love, while      | they o       | disbelieve  | •        |         |           |  |  |  |
| كُمُ      | ٳؾٵ  | وَ       | اْسُولَ          | الرَّ     | زُنَ    | يُخُرِجُ       | الُحَقِّ         | قبِّنَ       | كُمُ        | جَآءَ    | مَا     | ب         |  |  |  |
| you       | for  | and      | the Messe        | enger     | they    | drive out      | the truth        | of           | them        | came     | that    | with      |  |  |  |
|           |  | کم       | لَ وَ إِيَّاتُ   | سُوُ      | ، الرَّ | خُرِجُوُنَ     | لُحَقِّ ۚ يُــ   | لِيِّنَ ا    | بَآءَ كُمُ  | بِمَا حَ |         |           |  |  |  |
| in th     | e truti  | h which  | has come to      | o you     | (and)   | drive out th   | ne Messenger     | and you      | rself (from | your hom | es mere | ly)       |  |  |  |
| جِهَادًا  | نَمُ   | فَرَجُنُ | نتم ک            | 5         | إنُ     | كُمُ           | رَبِّ            | اللهِ        | بِ          | نُوُا    | تُورِ   | اَنُ      |  |  |  |
| to strive | go   | o forth  | you a            | re        | if      | your           | Lord             | Allah        | with        | you b    | elieve  | that      |  |  |  |
|           |  | 1        | مُ جِهَادً       | ُ<br>کِتُ | خَرَ    | نُ كُنتُمُ     | رَبِّكُمُ ۗ اِرْ | بِاللَّهِ رَ | و بنوا      | اَنُ تُ  |         |           |  |  |  |
|           |  | beca     | use you          | belie     | ve ir   | ı Allah, y     | our Lord. I      | f you g      | o forth, to | o strive |         |           |  |  |  |

| Part - 2   | 8  |         |        |                |                  | AL-M       | UMTAF        | IANA      | М      |             |                 |          |                 | Chap       | ter   | - 60     |
|------------|--|---------|--------|----------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------|
| هِمُ       | ,  | إلَىٰ   | نَ     | بِىرُّوُ       | تُ               | ؽ          | ضَاتِ        | مَرُ      | ź.     | ابُتِغَآ    |                 | وَ       | ؽ               | ىبِيُل     | اسک   | ِ<br>فِی |
| them       |  | to      | you    | cond           | eal              | Му         | pleası       | ıre       | se     | eking       | ar              | nd       | Му              | way        |       | in       |
|            | •  |         | يُهِمُ | نَ إِلَـٰ      | سِرُّو           | صليح تُر   | رُضَاتِيُ    | آءَ مَـ   | بُتِغَ | ی وَا       | سبيل            | ر<br>ی س | ڣ               |            |       |          |
| in My      | cause  | e and s | seek M | y pleas        | sure, <i>(ta</i> | ake them   | not for frie | nds), s   | endin  | ng them     | (mess           | sages    | of) lo          | ve in se   | cret, |          |
| فَلَنْتُمُ | اَءُ   | Ĩ       | ś      | وَ             | مُ               | أخفيت      | مًا أ        | ب         | ر ر    | عُلَمُ      | ĺ               | أنَا     | وَ              | مُوَدَّةِ  | الُدَ | ب        |
| you rev    | you reveal what and you conceal what with know best I and love with  بالْمَوَدَّةِ سِي وَانَا اَعُلَمُ بِمَاۤ اَخْفَيْتُمُ وَمَاۤ اَعُلَنْتُمُ وَ  while I know best what you conceal and what you reveal.  و مَن يُفُعَلُ هُ مِن كُمُ فَ قَدُ ضَلَّ سَوَآءَ السَّبِيلِ  right path strayed surely so you of it does who and |         |        |                |                  |            |              |           |        |             |                 |          |                 |            |       |          |
|            | while I know best what you conceal and what you reveal.  وَ مَنُ يَّفُعَلُ هُ مِنَ كُمُ فَ قَدُ ضَلَّ سَوَآءَ السَّبِيُلِ  |         |        |                |                  |            |              |           |        |             |                 |          |                 |            |       |          |
|            | while I know best what you conceal and what you reveal.  |         |        |                |                  |            |              |           |        |             |                 |          |                 |            |       |          |
| لسَّبِيُلِ | while I know best what you conceal and what you reveal.  وَ مَنُ يَّفُعَلُ هُ مِنَ كُمُ فَ قَدُ ضَلَّ سَوَآءَ السَّبِيُلِ  |         |        |                |                  |            |              |           |        |             |                 |          |                 |            |       |          |
| right      | I  | oath    | str    | ayed           | sure             | ely so     | you          | 0         | f      | it          | d               | oes      | ,               | who        | а     | nd       |
|            | وَ مَنُ يَّفُعَلُ هُ مِنُ كُمُ فَ قَدُ ضَلَّ سَوَآءَ السَّبِيُلِ right path strayed surely so you of it does who and وَمَنُ يَّفُعُلُهُ مِنْكُمُ فَقَدُ ضَلَّ سَوَآءَ السَّبِيُلِ And whoever of you does so, has, surely, lost the right path.  |         |        |                |                  |            |              |           |        |             |                 |          |                 |            |       |          |
|            |  | Ar      | d wh   | oever          | of yo            | ou does    | so, has      | , sure    | ely, l | lost th     | e rig           | ht pa    | th.             |            |       |          |
| سُطُوۤا    | يَبُ   | وٌ      | رُ آءً | أعَدَ          | کُمُ             | لَ         | كُونُوا      | مُ يَ     | څ      |             |                 | نْفُو    | يَثُقَ          |            |       | اِنَ     |
| stretch fo | orth   | and     | ene    | my             | you              | for        | they be      | y         | ou     | they        | gain            | asc      | ende            | ency ov    | ver   | if       |
|            |  |         | لوًا   | بىئىي<br>بىنىڭ | ءً وَّڍَ         | أغدآ       | وًا لَكُمُ   | كُونُ     | مُ يَ  | ئۇ گ        | يَثْقَانُ       | إن       |                 |            |       |          |
| Only if t  | hey g  | ain as  | scende | ency o         | ver yo           | u will the | y emerge     | as (o     | oen)   | enemie      | es to y         | ∕ou, a   | nd w            | ill streto | h fo  | rth      |
| وَدُّوا    | ,  | َءِ وَ  | لىتىۇ  | 1 .            | ب                | هُمُ       | لُسِنَة      | 3         | •      | هُمُ        | ، ز             | يُدِيَ   |                 | کُهٔ       | ز     | إلَح     |
| they desir | e ar   | nd      | evil   |                | ith              | their      | tongues      |           |        | thei        |                 | nands    | 6               | you        |       | to       |
|            |  |         | ۇا     | وَ وَدُّ       | مَوْءِ (         | مُ بِالسُّ | سِنتَهُ      | مُ وَاَلُ | يه     | مُ أَيُدِهِ | یک              | إلَ      |                 |            |       |          |
| their      | hand   | ds ar   | d the  | ir ton         | gues             | toward     | s you wi     | th evi    | l (in  | ntent);     | and             | they     | arde            | ently de   | esir  | e        |
| كُمُ       | ڒۮ   | أؤأ     | ¥      | وَ             | کُمُ             | مُ         | أرُحَا       | کُمُ      |        | تَنْفَعَ    | <u>لَنُ</u>     | i        | َرُورَ<br>رُورَ | تَكُفُ     | _     | لُوُ     |
| your       | child  |         | nor    | and            | you              |            | of kindred   |           |        | avail       |                 |          |                 | oelieve    | if    | only     |
|            |  | ر<br>م  | ۮؙػؙ   | أؤلا           | ا وَلَآ          | نائكة      | كُمُ أَرُحَ  | نُفُعَ    | نُ تَ  | ۞ لَر       | رُ <u>و</u> ُنَ | تكفُ     | لَوُ            |            |       |          |

that you should become disbelievers. Neither your ties of kindred nor your children will avail you aught

| you do what with Allah and you between He decide Resurrection Day  you do what with Allah and you between He decide Resurrection Day  Light Allah and you between He decide Resurrection Day  Light Allah and you between He decide Resurrection Day  The Day of Resurrection. He will decide between you. And Allah sees all  Abraham in good model you for is infact sees all  Abraham in good model you for is infact sees all  That you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  That you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  The Jack Allah and you for they said when it with those who and good moting to do We surely their people for they said when it with those who and good moting to do We surely their people. We have nothing to do with you and those with him, when they said to their people, We have nothing to do with you good and  | )<br>€ Part | - 28   |         |         |                  |           | A            | L-l      | MUM     | ΊΤΑΕ        | IAN   | AH         |            |              |             |               | (       | Chapte   | r - 60 |
|--|-------------|--|---------|---------|------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------|
| you do what with Allah and you between He decide Resurrection Day    Second   Secon  | وُنَ        | عُمَلُو  | ا تَ    | مَا     |                  | ب         | لله          | ١        | وَ      | کُمُ        | -     | بَيْنَ     | (          | ؙڝؚڵؙ        | يَهُ        | ä             | يام     | الق      | يَوُمَ |
| on the Day of Resurrection. He will decide between you. And Allah sees all  الْكِيْنِ قَلْ كَانَتُ لَ لَكُمُ الْسُوَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ فِي الْبِرْهِيْمَ  Abraham in good model you for is infact sees all  الْكِيْنِ الْكِيْنِ اللهِ اللهُ الله  | yc          | ou do  |         | wha     | t                | with      | Alla         | h        | and     | you         |       |            | Н          | le dec       | ide         | Res           | surre   | ection   | Day    |
| Abrahamingoodmodelyouforislin/qeanAbrahamingoodmodelyouforisinfactsees allAbrahamingoodmodelyouforisinfactsees allThe parameter of the param  |             |  |         | ڹۘ      | مَلُو            | تُغُدُ    | لهُ بِمَا    | وَال     | و ط     | بَيْنَكُ    | لُ    | ت يَفُصِ   | ۼ          | القِيْمَ     | وُمَ        | يَ            |         |          |        |
| Abraham in good model you for is infact sees all    Property   Pr  |             | on t   | the [   | Day of  | f Re             | surr      | ection.      | Не       | will    | decid       | e be  | tween      | yo         | u. And       | IA I        | lah s         | sees    | s all    |        |
| that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  that you is $\frac{1}{2}$ is | هِيُمَ      | ٳڹڔؗٳ  | ~ ·     | فِحُ    | نَةٌ             | حَسَ      | مَوَةً .     | أيدُ     | 1       | ځځ          |       | Ĺ          | ,          | يانت         | 5           | و<br><b>ت</b> | قَا     | . هو     | بَصِبُ |
| that you do. There is a good model for you in Abraham  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a glob of they said when it with the with hose who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in Abraham}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a glob of they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for you in line is with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ line is a good model for they said when it with those who and}\$  \$\frac{1}{2}  line is a good model for they said when it with those who and those with those who and they said when it with thos   | Abra        | ham  | i       | in      | gc               | ood       | mod          | del      | ,       | you         |       | for        |            | is           |             | inf           | act     | see      | es all |
| you from nothing to do We surely their people for they said when it with those who and enmity you from you worship between us and you form hatred between us and you for hatred and except Him alone Allah with you believe lite with him, when they said to their people, "We have nothing to do with you with they said to their people, "We have nothing to do with you him, when they said to their people, "We have nothing to do with you it with they said to their people, "We have nothing to do with you it with you with we disbelieve Allah beside from you worship that from and end with that which you worship beside Allah. We disbelieve all that you (believe). There has arisen which we hatred and enmity you from and us between the said of  |             |  |         | هِيُمَ  | إبراه            | فِی ُ     | سَسَنَةً إ   | <u> </u> | سُوَ    | گُمُ أ      | ن لَ  | گانَتُ     | ذ          | ⊕ قَ         | و هر<br>مير | بَصِ          |         |          |        |
| you from nothing to do We surely their people for they said when it with those who and enmity you from and with that which you worship beside Allah. We disbelieve all that you (believe). There has arisen المُعَدُّ وَالْبَعُضَاءُ البَعُ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَالْبَعُضَاءُ البَعُلَاءُ اللَّهِ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهِ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْ اللَّهُ عَلَى اللَّهُ عَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْعَلَيْ الْ  |             |  |         |         |                  |           |              |          |         |             |       |            |            |              |             |               |         |          |        |
| and those with him, when they said to their people, 'We have nothing to do with you  ا تَعُبُدُونَ مِن مُّا تَعُبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللَّهِ كَفَرُنَا بِ كُمُ وَ بَدَا  appeared and you with We disbelieve Allah beside from you worship that from and  ا م الله عَبُدُونَ مِن دُونِ اللهِ كَفَرُنَا بِكُمُ وَبَدَا  and with that which you worship beside Allah. We disbelieve all that you (believe). There has arisen  and with that which you worship beside Allah. We disbelieve all that you (believe). There has arisen  ا بَيُنَ وَ بَيُنَ كُمُ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَ الْبَغْضَاءُ الْبَدَا حَتَّى بِينَ وَمُدَد اللهِ وَمُلَا وَاللهِ وَمُدَد اللهِ وَمُدَد وَالْبَغْضَاءُ الْبَدَا حَتَّى enmity and hatred between us and you for ever, until    Abraham saying except   Him   alone   Allah   with   you believe   | كُمُ        | you from nothing to do We surely their people for they said when it with those who and |         |         |                  |           |              |          |         |             |       |            |            |              |             |               |         |          |        |
| and those with him, when they said to their people, 'We have nothing to do with you  ا الله عنه الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال  | you         | you from nothing to do We surely their people for they said when it with those who and |         |         |                  |           |              |          |         |             |       |            |            |              |             |               |         |          |        |
| عمل الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال  |             | you from nothing to do We surely their people for they said when it with those who and |         |         |                  |           |              |          |         |             |       |            |            |              |             |               |         |          |        |
| appeared and you with We disbelieve Allah beside from you worship that from and المَانِينَ وَعَنِينَ وَعُنِينَ وَعُنْ وَعَنْ وَعُنْ وَعَنْ وَعَا وَعَنْ وَعَ  | an          | d tho  | se w    | ith hi  | m, v             | wher      | they s       | aid      | to th   | eir p       | eopl  | e, 'We     | ha         | ve not       | thin        | g to          | do      | with yo  | ou     |
| and with that which you worship beside Allah. We disbelieve all that you (believe). There has arisen  بَيْنَ نَا وَ بَيْنَ كُمُ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَ الْبَغُضَآءُ اَبَدًا حَتَّى  until ever hatred and enmity you from and us between  بَيْنَا وَبَيْنَا وَبَيْنَكُمُ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَالْبَغُضَآءُ اَبَدًا حَتَّى  enmity and hatred between us and you for ever, until  enmity and hatred between us and you for ever, until  p أَيْنَا وَ مُحَدَ هُ اللّهِ وَحُدَ هُ اللّهُ لَا اللّهِ وَحُدَ هُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللّهُ الللّهُ اللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللللّهُ اللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللللللّهُ الللللّهُ اللّهُ الللللّهُ الللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللللل  | دا          | بَ   | وَ      | کُمُ    | ر -              | اب        | لفَرُنَا     | <u> </u> | ą       | الله        | وُنِ  | بِنُ دُ    | ١          | ۪ۮؙۅؙڽؘ      | زو و<br>عب  | ا ز           | س<br>دب | ىين      | وَ     |
| and with that which you worship beside Allah. We disbelieve all that you (believe). There has arisen  ا الْبَانُ الْبَانُ الْبَانُ اللهِ الْبَانُ الْبَانُ الْبَانُ الْبَانُ اللهِ الْبَانُ اللهُ الْبَانُ اللهُ الْبَانُ اللهُ الْبَانُ اللهُ الْبَانُ اللهُ الل  | appea       | ared   | and     | you     | w                | rith \    | We disbe     | eliev    | e A     | llah        | besi  | de from    | ı   y      | you wo       | rsh         | ip tl         | hat     | from     | and    |
| بین نا و بین کم العَدَاوَةُ و الْبَغْضَآءُ اَبَدًا حَتّیuntil ever hatred and enmity you from and us betweenبیننا وَبیننگم العَدَاوَةُ وَالْبَغْضَآءُ اَبَدًا حَتّیenmity and hatred between us and you for ever, untilتُوْمِنُوا بِ اللّٰهِ وَحُدَ هُ اللّٰ قَوْلَ اِبُرٰهِیُمَ لِ اَبِی وhis father to Abraham saying except Him alone Allah with you believe  |             |  |         | 1.5     | وَبَدَ           | کُمُ      | فَرُنَا بِأَ | 5        | للهِ ن  | ۇنِ ا       | رُ دُ | وُنَ مِهِ  | بُدُ<br>ب  | مًّا تَعُ    | وَبِ        | <b>)</b>      |         |          |        |
| until       ever       hatred       and       enmity       you       from       and       us       between         enmity and hatred between us and you for ever, until         ورائع الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل   | and         | d with t   | that v  | vhich y | ou v             | vorsh     | ip beside    | e All    | lah. W  | e disl      | oelie | ve all tha | ıt y       | ou (bel      | ieve        | ). The        | ere l   | nas aris | en     |
| بِيُنَا وَبَيْنَكُمُ الْعَدَاوَةُ وَالْبَغُضَآءُ اَبَدًا حَتَّى enmity and hatred between us and you for ever, until تُوُّمِنُوُ اللهِ وَحُدَ هُ اللهِ وَحُدَ هُ اللهِ عَوْلَ البَرٰهِيُمَ لِ اللهِ وَحُدَ هُ اللهِ عَوْلَ البَرٰهِيُمَ لِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ الله  | عَتَّى      | - '  | اَبَدًا | 2 2     | ضَآ              | البغ      | وَ ا         | زَة      | عَدَاوَ | ال          | کُمُ  | بَنَ اِ    | بَہُ       | وَ ا         |             | نَا           |         | نَ       | بَيُ   |
| enmity and hatred between us and you for ever, until  و الله وَحُدَ هُ الله قُولَ الْبَرْهِيُمَ لِ الله وَحُدَ هُ الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ا   | until       | (  | ever    |         |                  |           |              |          |         |             |       |            |            |              |             | us            |         | betw     | een    |
| اللهِ وَحُدَ أَ اللهِ وَحُدَ أَ اللهِ وَحُدَ أَ اللهِ وَحُدَ أَ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ ا  |             |  |         |         | ید<br>می         | ا ک       | آءُ اَبَدً   | ؙڝؘ      | زالبغ   | اوَةُ وَ    | عَدَ  | كُمُ الْ   | <u>َرُ</u> | بَنَنَا وَبَ | بَيُ        |               |         |          |        |
| his father to Abraham saying except Him alone Allah with you believe   |             |  |         | er      | nmit             | y an      | d hatre      | d b      | etwe    | en u        | s an  | d you f    | or         | ever,        | unti        | il            |         |          |        |
|  | ò           | بِی  | Í       | لِ      | <u>و</u><br>ميھم | إبراهِ    | وُلَ اِ      | ۊۘ       | إلّا    |             | 8     | حُدُ       | وَ         | للّٰهِ       | 1           | ب             | ,       | بنوا     | تُوْدِ |
| تُؤْمِنُوا بِاللهِ وَحُدَهَ إِلَّا قَوُلَ اِبُرٰهِيُمَ لِآبِيُهِ   | his         | fathe  | er      | to /    | Abra             | ahan      | n sayii      | ng       | exce    | pt l        | Him   | alon       | e          | Alla         | h           | with          | 1       | you be   | elieve |
|  |             |  |         |         | بِیهِ            | مَ لِاَدِ | ٳڹڔ۠ۿؚؽؘۄؘ   | لَ ا     | لا قَوُ | دَهُ إِلَّا | وَحُ  | بِاللَّهِ  | وُا        | تؤمِنُ       |             |               |         |          |        |

you believe in Allah alone' -- with the exception of (this) saying of Abraham to his father,

| )<br>R Part | Part - 28  AL-MUMTAHANAH  Chapter - 61)  Thing any Allah from you for power no and you for lask forgiveness surely  Twill surely ask forgiveness for you, though I have no power (to prevail) upon Allah in favour of you.  Twill surely ask forgiveness for you, though I have no power (to prevail) upon Allah in favour of you.  Twill surely ask forgiveness for you, though I have no power (to prevail) upon Allah in favour of you.  The turn you to and we turn you to and we trust you upon our Lord  The turn you do we put our trust and to you do we turn (repentant), and towards You is the (final) return.  The prayed to forgive and disbelieve those who for a trial us you make not our Lord to forgive and disbelieve those who for a trial us you make not our Lord  They prayed to God saying). Our Lord, make us not a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our like the Mighty you you surely our Lord  They prayed to God saying). Our Lord, make us not a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord  They prayed to God Saying). Our Lord, make us not a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord  They prayed to God saying). Our Lord, make us not a trial for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord  They prayed to God saying). Our Lord the Wise the Mighty you you surely our Lord  They prayed to God saying). Our Lord the Wise the Mighty, the Wise. Surely, there is |        |            |              |                    |          |                              |                 |           |           |            |                      |               |         |           |        |
|-------------|--|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| ئىيءٍ       | ر<br>ن الأ   | ابر    | اللهِ      | ىينَ         | كَ                 | لَ       | لِكُ                         | أبُ             | مَا       | وَ        | كُ         | لَ                   | ر ن           | تغفر    | اَسُ      | Ĺ      |
| thing       | ı a  | ny     | Allah      | from         | you                | for      | pow                          | er              | no        | and       | you        | for                  | l ask         | forgive | eness     | surely |
|             | •  | •      | ے ط<br>) آ | شک           | لمهِ مِنُ          | نَ ال    | ك مِ                         | و<br>ک ک        | أمُلِل    | وَمَآ     | لَكَ       | ڣؚۯڽۜ                | <u> ک</u> ستغ | Ĭ       |           |        |
| Ίw          | rill su  | rely a | ask for    | givene       | ss for yo          | ou, tho  | ough I h                     | ave n           | o pov     | ver (to p | orevail    | ) upon               | Allah i       | n favo  | our of ye | ou.'   |
| صِيرُ       | الُمَ  | ی      | کی ا       | وَ إِلَا     | بُنا               | اَذ      | ك                            | إلَى            | وَ ا      | كُلُنَا   | اَتُوَ     | لك                   | عَلَىٰ        | نَا     | ب         | زَدُ   |
| retu        | rn   | yoı    | u to       | and          | d we t             | urn      | you                          | to              | and       | d we t    | rust       | you                  | upon          | our     | Lo        | ord    |
|             |  |        | 5          | و و<br>صِيرُ | ف الم              | إليُلاً  | َنُبُنَا وَ                  | ک اُ            | وَإِلَيُا | گُلْنَا   | ، تَوَ     | فكيك                 | رَبَّنَا ءَ   | )       |           |        |
| '0          | 'Our Lord, in you do we put our trust and to you do we turn (repentant), and towards You is the (final) return.  |        |            |              |                    |          |                              |                 |           |           |            |                      |               |         |           |        |
| نَا         | رَبَّ نَا لَا تَجُعَلُ نَا فِتُنَةً لِّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوُا وَ اغْفِرُ لَ نَا<br>us to forgive and disbelieve those who for a trial us you make not our Lord   |        |            |              |                    |          |                              |                 |           |           |            |                      |               |         |           |        |
| us          | رَبَّ نَا لَا تَجُعَلُ نَا فِتُنَةً لِّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا وَ اغْفِرُ لَ نَا<br>us to forgive and disbelieve those who for a trial us you make not our Lord  |        |            |              |                    |          |                              |                 |           |           |            |                      |               |         |           |        |
|             | us to forgive and disbelieve those who for a trial us you make not our Lord  |        |            |              |                    |          |                              |                 |           |           |            |                      |               |         |           |        |
| (The        | y pra  | yed t  | o God      | saying       | 3), <b>'O</b> ur L | ord, r   | nake u                       | s not           | a tria    | al for th | ose w      | ho dis               | believe       | , and   | forgive   | us,    |
| كَانَ       | -  | قَدُ   | لَ         | م            | لُحَكِيُ           | 1        | ؙۘۼڒؚؽڗؙ                     | İ               | تَ        | ، أَذُ    | ك          | ٳڽۜ                  | نا            | ذ       | ب         | رَو    |
| was         | \$   | sure   | fo         |              |                    |          |                              |                 |           |           |            |                      | <u> </u>      | ır      | Lo        | rd     |
|             |  |        |            | کان          | لَقَدُ ۖ           | مُ و     | لُحَكِيُ                     | يُزُا           | الُعَزِ   | نُتَ ا    | ك أ        | نا <sup>ح</sup> إنّا | رَبَّنَ       |         |           |        |
|             |  | C      | our Lo     | rd; fo       | r You a            | lone     | are th                       | e Mi            | ghty,     | the W     | /ise. S    | Surely               | , there       | e is    |           |        |
| الله        |  | جُوا   | يَرُ       | کان          | رُ أَ              | ند       | لِّ                          | سَنَةٌ          | حُن       | ئُـوَةً   | اُل        | هِمُ                 | ر ن           | فح      | كُمُ      | لَ     |
| Allah       | 1  | ho     | ре         | was          | s wh               | 10       | for                          | go              | od        | exam      | ple        | them                 | ı iı          | n       | you       | for    |
|             |  |        |            | إالله        | يَرُجُو            | كَانَ    | ئ <sub>ۇرۇس</sub> ۇ<br>ئىرىن | ىنَةٌ لِ        | ڪسک       | سُوَةٌ    | هِمُ أ     | مُ فِيُ              | لَکُ          |         |           |        |
|             |  | a      | good       | exan         | ple in             | them     | for yo                       | u 1             | for (a    | ull) who  | hav        | e hop                | e in A        | llah    |           |        |
| مِيُدُ      | الُحَ  |        | نی<br>نبی  | الغَ         | هُوَ               | للّه     | اِنَّ ا                      | نَ              | گ   و     | يَّتَوَلُ | يَنُ       | وَ ا                 | ؙڿۯ           | الأ     | الْيَوْمَ | وَ ا   |
| Praise      | Wort   |        | Self-S     |              |                    |          | hsurel                       | -               |           | n away    |            | o and                |               |         | Day       | and    |
|             |  | (      | بد ق       | لُحَمِبُ     | تَعَنِيُّا         | نموَ الْ | الله هُ                      | <u>فَا</u> ِنَّ | ؙۅؘڷۜ     | ئنَ يَّنَ | رً ط وَ وَ | لأخِرَ               | يَوُمَ ا      | وَالُ   |           |        |

and the Last Day. And whosoever turns away -- truely, Allah is Self-Sufficient, Worthy of all praise.

| ×   |   |           |             |              |               |                            |          |         |            |                 |            |            |              |                |          | <del></del> |
|---|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------------|
| o<br> <br>  Part<br>  | : - 28  | ;<br>     |             |              |               | AL-                        | MUN      | ЛТАF    | IANA       | Н               |            |            |              | C              | hapte    | r - 60      |
| نَ  | ڷۜۮؚؽ   | 1         | ءِ ر<br>بين | ڔ            | وَ            | کم                         | نَ       | بَيْرَ  | ر          | ؽؙۻؙۼڶؘ         | <b>;</b>   | اَنُ       | غ<br>له      | ال             | ىر       | عَد         |
| tho   | se w  | /ho l     | etwe        | en           | and           | you                        | bet      | ween    | bri        | ng abo          | ut 1       | that       | Alla         | ah             | it ma    | y be        |
|   |   |           |             | ِ <u>ن</u> َ | نَ الَّذِهُ   | كُمُ وَبَيُ                | بَيُنَ   | بْعَلَ  | اَنُ يَّحُ | اللهُ أ         | سُی        | عَ         |              |                |          |             |
| lt  | may l   | be that   | Allah v     | will b       | ring abou     | t love betw                | een y    | ou and  | those o    | of them w       | vith wh    | om yo      | u are        | (now) a        | at enm   | ity;        |
|   | ۅؙڒؙ  | غَفْ      | ه<br>د      | الله         | ا وَ          | قَدِيُرٌ                   | g        | الله    | ة وَ       | <b>؞</b> ٞۅؘڎٞۊ | نُحُمُ     | <b>S</b> ( | بير.         | ١              | دَيْتُهُ | عَا         |
| Mos   | st Fo   | rgivir    | g A         | llah         | and /         | All-Power                  | ful A    | llah    | and        | love            | ther       | n f        | rom          | a <sup>-</sup> | t enm    | ity         |
|   |   |           | 3           | ۇ<br>ھۇر     | اللهُ عَلَا   | ِيُرُّ <sup>ر</sup> ُّ وَا | لهُ قَدِ | طوَالْ  | ؙۅؘڐؘڐ     | هُمُ دُّ        | ر<br>م دِن | ادَيْتُ    | عَا          |                |          |             |
| and Allah is All-Powerful; and Allah is Most Forgiving,   |   |           |             |              |               |                            |          |         |            |                 |            |            |              |                |          |             |
| کُمُ  | رَّحِيْمٌ لَا يَنْهَىٰ كُمُ اللّٰهُ عَنِ الَّذِيْنَ لَمُ يُقَاتِلُوُ كُمُ |           |             |              |               |                            |          |         |            |                 |            |            |              |                |          |             |
| رحِيم لا ينهى تم الله عن الدِين لم يقاتِلو تم you they fought not those who from Allah you forbids not Merciful |   |           |             |              |               |                            |          |         |            |                 |            |            |              |                |          |             |
|   |   |           | کُمُ        | لُوُ         | مُ يُقَاتِ    | لَّذِيْنَ لَ               | عَنِ ا   | للهُ عَ | کُمُ ا     | ا يَنُهُ        | Í          | بم و       | ڒۜڿؚؠؙ       |                |          |             |
|   | Merc  | ciful. A  | Allah       | forb         | oids you      | ı not, res                 | spect    | ing th  | ose w      | ho hav          | ve no      | t fou      | ght a        | agains         | st you   | I           |
| هُمُ  |   | تَبَرُّوُ |             | أنُ          | كُمُ          | دِيَارِ                    | مير و    | كُمُ    | ۇ ج        | ڂؘڔڂؙ           | ڍُ-        | لَمُ       | وَ           | ڐؚؽڹ           | الذ      | فِی         |
| them  | you   | ı be k    | ind         | that         | your          | houses                     | from     | you     | they       | drive           | out        | not        | and          | religi         | ion      | about       |
|   |   |           | هُمُ        | بر<br>مبر"و  | مُ أَنُ تَــُ | دِيَارِ کُ                 | ر<br>مین | كُمُ    | رِجُو      | مُ يُخُ         | نِ وَلَ    | لدِّيُ     | فِي ا        | )              |          |             |
| С   | n acc   | ount of   | (your)      | relig        | gion, and     | who have i                 | not dri  | ven you | ı forth fı | rom your        | home       | s, tha     | t you k      | e kind         | to the   | n           |
| نَ  | طِيُ  | مُقْسِ    | الُ         | (            | يُحِبُ        | الله                       | Š        | اِدً    | هِمُ       |                 | إلَىٰ      |            | طُوَّا       | قىرد           | ذ        | وَ          |
| who   | are   | equit     | able        |              | loves         | Allah                      | su       | rely    | then       | 1               | to         | а          | ct ed        | quitab         | oly      | and         |
|   |   |           | 9           | نَ (         | نُسِطِيُ      | بُّ الْمُنْ                | يُحِ     | الله    | م ل إنَّ   | إليُهِهُ        | طُوَّا     | :<br>قىرىد | <u>و</u> َتُ |                |          |             |
|   | ar  | nd act    | equi        | itab         | ly towa       | rds them                   | ı; sur   | ely Al  | lah lo     | ves the         | ose w      | /ho a      | re e         | quitat         | ole.     |             |
| يَنِ.   | الدِّ   | فِی       | <u>,</u>    | 5            | قَاتَلُوُ     | ِ<br>دِينَ                 | الَّا    | نِ      | عَر        | للهُ            | 1          | ځ          | ی            | يَنُه          | مَا      | اِنَّ       |
| relig   | ion   | abou      | t yc        | u            | fought        | those                      | who      | fr      | om         | Alla            | h          | you        | fo           | rbids          | 0        | nly         |
|   |   |           |             |              |               | رو رو                      |          | , W,    |            | 7               | ٫ بو       | ,          | Ú.           |                |          |             |

إِنَّمَا يَنُهِكُمُ اللَّهُ عَنِ الَّذِينَ قَتَلُو كُمْ فِي الدِّينِ

Allah only forbids you, respecting those who have fought against you on account of (your) religion,

| <b>~</b>  |   |           |           |            |            |                 |              |                |             |            |               |           |             |           |                   | <del></del> |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| o<br>Part   | - 28  |           |           |            | -          | AL-M            | UMT          | AHAN           | NAH         |            |               |           |             | Chap      | ter -             | 609         |
| کُمُ  | اج  | إخرَ      | ی         | إ عَلَمْ   | لهرو       | وَ اذ           | ي م          | 5              | دِيَار      | نُ         | برِّ          | كُمُ      | وُ          | خُرَجُ    | Í                 | وَ          |
| you   | drivir  | ng out    | i         | in I       | nelped     | and             | you          | ır ho          | ouses       | s fro      | m             | you       | d           | rive ou   | ıt a              | and         |
|   |   | ئې د      | اجِـُ     | إخُرَ      | عَلَى      | <u>ه</u> َرُوُا | مُ وَظُ      | ارِکُ          | نُ دِيَ     | مُ دِّرُ   | جُوۡكُ        | أخُرَا    | وَا         |           | ·                 |             |
| an  | d have  | drive     | ı yol     | out o      | f your     | home            | es, an       | d have         | e hel       | ped (d     | others        | ) in d    | rivin       | g you     | out,              | ,           |
| وُنَ  | لظّٰلِمُ  | مُ ا      | ۿ         | لِئِكَ     | ک اُو      | مُ وَ           | ۿ            | <u>ِّتُولٌ</u> | ) دُّ       | ِ سَنُ     | مُ وَ         | ۿ         | ۇ           | تَوَلَّ   | 1                 | <b>ا</b> ن  |
| the tra   | nsgress   | ors th    | еу        | those      | e th       | en the          | em ma        | ıke frie       | nds         | who a      | nd the        | em y      | ou ma       | ake frien | ds t              | hat         |
|   |   | 0         | وُنَ ا    | لظّٰلِمُ   | هُمُ ا     | تَمِكُ          | م فَأُولَا   | وَلَّهُهُ      | ئ يَّتَ     | ، وَسَرُ   | هُمُ          | تَوَلَّوُ | آنَ أ       |           |                   |             |
| that you make friends of them, and whosoever makes friend of them it is these that are the transgressors. |   |           |           |            |            |                 |              |                |             |            |               |           |             |           |                   |             |
|   |   |           |           |            |            |                 |              |                |             |            |               |           |             |           |                   |             |
| as r  | as refugees believing women you come when believe those who O you |           |           |            |            |                 |              |                |             |            |               |           |             |           |                   |             |
|   |   |           |           |            |            |                 |              |                |             |            |               |           |             |           |                   |             |
|   | 0   | you w     | ho b      | elieve     |            |                 | <del>-</del> | _              | n cor       | me to      | you a         | s Re      | fuge        | es,       |                   |             |
| هُنّ  | لتُمُو  | عَلِهُ    | إن        | فَ         | هِنّ       | يُمَانِ         | بِ اِ        |                | أعُلَهُ     | Í          | اَللهُ        | نَّ       | ۅؙۿ         | مُتَحِنُ  | 1                 | فَ          |
| them  | you 1   | find      | if        | then       | their      | faith           | with         | kno            | ws b        | est        | Allah         | exa       | amir        | ne ther   | n                 | so          |
|   |   | ئى<br>ئىن | مُوهُ     | عَلِمُتُ   | ا فَان     | ؘڡؚؚؾۜٞ         | إيمان        | عُلَمُ دِ      | لَّهُ أَخَ  | يُ الله    | '<br>نُوهُرَّ | مُتَحِ    | فَا         |           |                   |             |
|   | exa   | amine     | then      | n. Alla    | h knov     | ws be           | st thei      | r faith        | . The       | en, if y   | ou fin        | d the     | m <i>(t</i> | rue)      |                   |             |
| حِلُّ   | نَىنَّ .  | \$        | لَا       | ارِ        | الُكُفًّا  |                 | إلى          | فَن            | غُوهٔ       | تَرُجِ     | لًا           | فَ        |             | بنت       | ر <u>۽</u><br>سوب | :<br>১      |
| lawfu   | l the   |           |           | the di     |            |                 | to           | _              |             | back       |               |           |             | lieving   | wor               | men         |
|   |   | ئ<br>     | ِ حِلْ    | ا هُنَّ    | ارِ لا اَ  | الْكُفَّ        | إلى          | <b>ۇ</b> ھُنَّ | ر<br>ر<br>ر | فَلَا تَرُ | اٰتٍ أَ       | ئۇىب      | 4<br>•      |           |                   |             |
| k   | oelieve   | rs, se    | nd th     | em no      | t back     | k to th         | e disb       | elieve         | ers. T      | hese       | (wom          | en) a     | re n        | ot law    | ful               |             |
| فُوا ا  | أنفنا   | مُّا      | ه ر<br>هم | اتُو ا     | وَ ا       | هُنَّ           | لَ           | لُّوٰنَ        | يَحِ        | هُمُ       | Ĭ.            | -         | وَ          | هُمُ      | (                 | لّ          |
| they  | spent   | what      |           |            | and        | _               |              |                | -           | they       | nor           |           | nd          | them      | f                 | or          |
|   |   |           | وًا ا     | آ اَنْفَقُ | هُ و سُرَّ | وَالْتُولَا     | ت ط          | ِّنَ لَهُ      | ؘؚجِلُّو    | هُمُ يَ    | ا وَلَا       | لَّهُهُ   |             |           |                   |             |

for them, nor are they lawful for these (women). But give (their disbelieving husbands) what they have spent (on them).

| _ | <b>9</b> @   |            |              | <b>D</b>       |              |             | <b>a</b> e.  |               |         | <b>D</b> C       |         |          | - 20G         |             |            |
|---|--|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|------------|
|   | Part   | - 28       |              |                |              | _           | AL-MU        | J <b>MT</b> A | λНА     | NAH              |         |          |               | Cha         | opter - 60 |
|   | ۿؙؾۜ   | ، .<br>مُو | اتَيْتُ      | ٳۮؘآ           | نَّىٰ        | 6 -         | نكِحُو       | ا ڌُ          | اَنُ    | کُمُ             | ي       | عَلَم    | جُنَاحَ       | لَا         | ا وَ       |
|   | them   | you        | give         | when           | the          | m y         | ou mai       | rry 1         | hat     | you              |         | on       | sin           | no          | and        |
|   |  |            |              | <i>ۇ</i> ھُنَّ | اَیَوهُ مُ   | إذً آ       | و هُنَّ      | ؙڮۘڂؙ         | نُ تُ   | كُمُ ا           | عَلَيُ  | بناح     | وَلَا جُ      | •           |            |
|   |  |            | And          | it is no       | sin fo       | r you       | ı to ma      | rry th        | em,     | when             | you     | have     | given tl      | nem         |            |
|   | نُلُوا   | سا         | وَ           | افِرِ          | الٰكَوَ      |             | عَم          | عِج           | ب       | وًا ر            | سِکُ    | تُم      | وَ لَا        | هُنّ        | أجُورَ     |
|   | you de   | mand       | and          | disbelie       | ving wo      | men         | matrimor     | nial tie      | s wit   | th y             | ou ho   | ld       | not and       | their       | dowries    |
|   |  |            |              | ئىئلۇا         | فِرِ وَۥ     | كُوَا       | ﯩﻜﯘ          | تُمُسِ        | ً وَلَا | هم ساطع          | أجُورَه |          |               |             |            |
|   | اُجُورَهُنَّ وَلَا تُمْسِكُوا بِعِصَمِ الْكَوَافِرِ وَسُئَلُوا  their dowries. And hold not to (your) matrimonial ties with the disbelieving women. but dema  وَ لُنُ يَسُئُلُوا مَاۤ اَنْفَقُوا ذَٰلِكُمُ حُكُمُ اللّهِ |            |              |                |              |             |              |               |         |                  |         |          |               | nd (the ret | urn of)    |
|   | اللهِ  |            | کُمُ         | 2              | لِكُمُ       | ذ           | أنفَقُوا     |               | مَآ     | ئُلُوا           | يَسُ    | لُ       | و             | أنفقتم      | ا آ        |
|   | Allah  | ۱          | judgen       | nent           | this is      | s th        | ey spe       | nt w          | hat     | dem              | and     | let      | and           | ou spe      | nt that    |
|   | مَا اَنْفَقُتُمُ وَ لَ يَسْئَلُوا مَا اَنْفَقُوا ذَالِكُمُ حُكُمُ اللّهِ   |            |              |                |              |             |              |               |         |                  |         |          |               |             | ·          |
|   | tha  | t which    | you have     | e spent; a     | nd let (th   | e disbe     | elievers) de | emand         | that wh | nich they        | have s  | spent. T | his is the ju | udgement o  | of Allah.  |
|   | کُمُ   |            | فَاتَ        | نُ             |              | ر هر<br>يـم | حَكِ         | و هو          | عَلِ    | غُلُّ            | ر ال    | ئم وَ    | نَ كُر        | ا بَيْرَ    | يَحُكُمُ   |
|   | you  | go         | es awa       | ay if          | an           | M b         | /ise /       | All-Kn        | owir    | ng Alla          | ah ai   | nd y     | ou bet        | ween H      | e judges   |
|   |  |            |              | اتَكُمُ        | وَإِنْ فَ    | 0           | حَكِيُمٌ     | يم ح          | هُ عَلِ | وَاللَّهُ        | کم ط    | بَيُنَكُ | يَحُكُمُ      | ,           |            |
|   | F  | łe ju      | dges b       | etweer         | you.         | And A       | Allah is     | All-k         | now     | ing, V           | Vise.   | And      | if any of     | f your w    | ives       |
|   | تُوا   | فَأ        | ر هر<br>لبتم | عَاقَ          | فَ           |             | ٚػؙڡۜ۠ٵڔؚ    | الُ           | (       | إلَى             | کُمُ    | - 7      | أزواج         | ببِّنَ      | شیع        |
|   | giv  | e j        | you re       |                | then         |             | disbeli      |               |         | to               | you     |          | wives         | from        | any        |
|   |  |            |              | فَاتُوا        | ر ار<br>نبتم | فَعَاقَ     | لُكُفَّارِ   | کی ا          | مُ إِ   | ِ اجِکُ<br>اجِکُ | أزُوَ   | ءُ سِر   | شَی           |             |            |
|   | go   | es awa     | ay from y    | ou to the      | disbeli      | evers,      | then whe     | n you         | retalia | ate (and         | get s   | ome sp   | ooils from t  | the disbeli | evers),    |
|   | قوا  | اتً        | وَ           | قُوا           | اَنْفَ       | مَآ         | مِّتُلَ      | هُمُ          | Ź       | أزُوَاجُ         |         | ت        | ۮؘۿڹ          | يُنَ        | الَّذِ     |
|   | you f  | ear        | and          | they s         | spent        | that        | like         | thei          | ١ ،     | wives            |         | gone     | away          | those       | who        |

you fear and they spent that like their wives gone away those

الَّذِيْنَ ذَهَبَتُ أَزُوَاجُهُمُ مِّثُلَ مَاۤ أَنُفَقُوا ﴿ وَاتَّقُوا

give to those believers whose wives have gone away the like of that which they had spent (on their wives). And fear

| )<br>Part - 28 | 3  |         |                 |             | A          | L-M        | UMT     | ΆH       | IANAH          |         |                     |           |          | C               | Chapte  | r - 60          |
|----------------|--|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| النَّبِيُّ     |  | ؽٙٲؿؙۿٵ | <u> </u>        | زُنَ        | وُبِنُ     | s<br>J     | Ç       | )        | بِ             | (       | نَتُمُ              | Í         | ,۔<br>ئی | الَّذِ          | á       | الّ             |
| Prophet        |  | Ο γοι   | 1               | b           | elieve     |            | it      | t        | with           |         | you                 |           | Who      | om              | Al      | lah             |
|                |  |         | ه<br>بی         | ا النَّهِ   | لَاَيُّهُ  | نَ 🗈       | بِنُو   | ر<br>د غ | أنتُمُ به      | ,۔<br>ی | الَّذِ              | الله      |          |                 |         |                 |
|                |  |         | -               | Allal       | h in W     | hom        | you     | beli     | eve. O l       | Prop    | het!                |           |          |                 |         |                 |
| سرگن           | ،<br>يُنث  | K       | اَنُ            | لی          | ی ع        | ار.        | (       | ۼۯؘ      | يُبَايِ        |         | و<br>ت              | ۇ<br>ۇرىپ | الُمُ    | كَ              | جَآءَ   | اِذَا           |
| they assoc     | ciate  | not     | that            | or          | ı yo       | u 1        | ake o   | ath c    | of allegianc   | e I     | believ              | ing w     | omen     | you             | come    | when            |
|                |  | کُنَ    | بشر             | نُ لَّا يُ  | لَى أَرْ   | ی ع        | يغنل    | يُبَادِ  | ببنت           | لُمُؤُ  | ک ا                 | آءَ ك     | ذًا جَ   | j               |         |                 |
| when b         | when believing women come to you, taking the oath of allegiance (at your hands) that they will not associate       ب الله شَيْئًا وَ لَا يَسُرقُنَ وَ لَا يَرُنِيُنَ وَ لَا يَوُتُلُنَ |         |                 |             |            |            |         |          |                |         |                     |           |          |                 |         |                 |
| يَقُتُلُنَ     | بِ اللّهِ شَيْئًا وَّ لَا يَسُرِقُنَ وَ لَا يَرُنِيْنَ وَ لَا يَقُتُلُنَ<br>they kill not and they commit adultery not and steal not and anything Allah with                           |         |                 |             |            |            |         |          |                |         |                     |           |          |                 |         |                 |
| they kill      | they kill not and they commit adultery not and steal not and anything Allah with   |         |                 |             |            |            |         |          |                |         |                     |           |          |                 |         |                 |
|                |  |         |                 |             |            |            |         |          |                |         |                     |           |          |                 |         |                 |
| anythi         | ing w  | vith Al | lah,            | and th      | at the     | y will     | not s   | stea     | al, and w      | ill no  | ot co               | mm        | it adu   | Itery           | , nor k | xill            |
| بَيْنَ         | 6  | ي (     | تَرِيرَ         | يّف         | تَانٍ      | بُهُ       | بِ      | ر        | بأتِينَ        | ڍَ      | Ý                   | j         | •        | ه<br>هن         | دَ ،    | <b>اُوُ</b> لَا |
| betweer        | ı it   | the     | ey foi          | rged        | a sla      | nder       | wi      | th       | bring fo       | rth     | not                 | ar        | nd       | their           | chi     | ildren          |
|                |  |         | ئ               | نَهُ بَيْرَ | ؽؙڡؙؗؾۘڔؽؘ | تَانٍ إِ   | ببُهُ   | يُنَ     | وَلَا يَأْتِبُ | هُ سَّا | لادَا               | أؤأ       |          |                 |         |                 |
|                |  |         | thei            | r child     | lren, n    | or bri     | ng fo   | orth     | a scand        | lalou   | ıs ch               | narge     | e        |                 |         |                 |
| رُ وُ فِ       | مُعُمْ   | ء<br>ي  | َ فِ            | نَ كَ       | عُصِيرُ    | د ايَ      | Í       | وَ       | هِنّ           | لِ      | ڒڿۘ                 | Í :       | و        | هِنَّ           | یُ      | أيْدِ           |
| what is        | right  | in      | y               | ou d        | isobey     | nc nc      | ot a    | ınd      | their          | fe      | eet                 | aı        | nd 1     | their           | ha      | nds             |
|                |  | ۲       | رُوُونٍ         | ر سُعُ      | ئ فِحُ     | عِينَا     | يَعُ    | وَلَا    | جُلِهِنَّ      | وَأَرُ. | ئ<br><del>ب</del> ن | ڔؚؽۅؚ     | اَيُ     |                 |         |                 |
| whic           | h the  | ey the  | msel            | lves h      | ave de     | libera     | ately   | forg     | ged, nor       | diso    | bey                 | you       | in wh    | nat is          | right,  |                 |
| غَفُورٌ        |  | الله    | إنَّ            | الله        | هُنّ       | لَ         | ر       | غف       | اسُتَ          | وَ      | ئ                   | ۿ         | (        | بَايِع <u>ُ</u> |         | فَ              |
| Most Forgiv    | ving   | Allah   | surely          | Allah       | them       | for        | ask     | forg     | jiveness       | and     | the                 | eir a     | accept   | alle            | giance  | so              |
|                |  |         | ۇ<br><u>فۇر</u> | لْهُ غُ     | اِنَّ ال   | للهَ       | هُنَّ ا | رُ لَوْ  | استغفر         | تٌ وَ   | عُهُ                | فَبَايِ   | )        |                 |         |                 |
| thon           | 2000   | nt tha  | ir alla         | <br>naiana  | and o      | <br>ock Al | lah ta  | for      | aive then      | n V     | <br>srily           | Allak     | ie M     | oet E           | oraivin | <u>,</u>        |

| Part - 28   |        |         |             |           | A         | L-SA    | AFF    |            |       |          |           |          | Cl     | hapter     | - 61           |
|---|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|------------|----------------|
| غَضِبَ  |        | ۇمًا    | ģ           | لَّوُا    | تَتَوَ    |         | لا     | المَنُوَا  |       | ڷ۠ۮؚؽۯؘ  |           | هَا      | يَايُّ | و ه<br>نيم | <u>`</u><br>ره |
| is wroth  |        | peop    | le m        | ake 1     | friend    | s r     | not    | believe    | e tho | ose w    | /ho       | Оу       | ou/    | Mer        | ciful          |
|   | (      | ۻؚڹ     | قَوْمًا غَ  | زَلُّوُا  | لا تَتَوَ | نُوُالَ | المَ   | الَّذِيْرَ | ؿۘۿٵ  | آيَ 🔞    | و هر<br>ش | ڗۜڿؚ     |        |            |                |
| Merciful.   | . O yo | ou who  | believe     | ! mak     | e not     | frien   | ds o   | f a peo    | ple v | with w   | hon       | n All    | ah is  | wrot       | h;             |
| يَئِسَ  | مَا    | ك       | لأخِرَةِ    | 1         | سِنَ      | ١       | ىئىۋا  | يَئِ       | ز     | قَ       | ئم        | <b>A</b> | لَیُ   | ءُ عَ      | اللّٰا         |
| despaired   | that   | like    | Hereaft     | er f      | rom       | they    | des    | paired     | ind   | eed      | the       | m        | ove    | er A       | llah           |
| اللهُ عَلَيْهِمُ قَدْ يَئِسُوا مِنَ الْاخِرَةِ كَمَا يَئِسَ<br>they have indeed despaired of the Hereafter just as have<br>الْكُفَّادُ مِنْ الْصُحْبِ الْقُدُهُ ر |        |         |             |           |           |         |        |            |       |          |           |          |        |            |                |
| they have indeed despaired of the Hereafter just as have  |        |         |             |           |           |         |        |            |       |          |           |          |        |            |                |
| الْكُفَّارُ مِنُ اصْحٰبِ الْقُبُورِ   |        |         |             |           |           |         |        |            |       |          |           |          |        |            |                |
| in gra  | aves   |         | th          | ose v     | who       |         |        | from       |       |          | the       | disk     | oelie  | vers       |                |
|   |        |         | رِ 🗗        | لقُبُو    | ب         | صُحُ    | نُ أَد | ُفَّارُ سِ | الُكُ |          |           |          |        |            |                |
|   | •      | the dis | believer    | s des     | paired    | d of th | hose   | who a      | re in | the g    | grave     | es.      |        |            |                |
|   |        |         | r<br>Ä      | مَدَنِيَّ | ِ د       | صّ      | زةُ ال | - سُورَ    | ۱۲_   |          |           |          |        |            |                |
|   |        | Rev     | /ealed in   | Med       | lina      |         |        | Su         | rah   | Al-Sa    | .ff 6     | 31       |        |            |                |
|   |        |         | تُهَا ٢     | لۇعا      | زُكُ      |         |        | 1          | ۵ لز  | الياتُهَ | 1         |          |        |            |                |
|   |        |         | R           | uku 2     | 2         |         |        |            | Vers  | es 15    | 5         |          |        |            |                |
| رَّحِيُمِ   | ال     | (       | ُلرَّحُمْرِ | <b>)</b>  |           | الله    | ١      |            | م     | اسُ      |           |          |        | بِ         |                |
| the Merc  | iful   | the     | Gracio      | us        |           | Allal   | h      |            | the   | name     | 9         |          | ,      | with       |                |
|   |        |         | 1           | حِيْمِ    | الرَّح    | حُمٰنِ  | الرَّ  | مِ اللَّهِ | بِسُو | )        |           |          |        |            |                |
| <u>,                                      </u>  |        | In      | the nan     | ne of     | Allah     | , the   | Grad   | cious, t   | he M  | ercifu   | ıl.       |          | ,      |            |                |
| ر ا و ر   | ن ا    | الْارُه | فِي         | مَا       | وَ ا      | بِتِ    | مموا   | السَّ      | فِي   | مَا      | ا مِ      | الْأ     | لِ     | ِحَ ا      | سُن            |
| وَ هُوَ   | ر ر    |         |             |           |           |         |        |            |       |          | _         |          | -      |            |                |

31

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth glorifies Allah; and He is

| Part - 28    |  |         |                 |                  |                      |         | AL      | -SAF           | F                  |           |           |        |         | (     | Chapte   | er - 61 |
|--------------|--|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| تَقُولُونَ   | (  | ŕ       |                 | لِ               |                      | نُوَا   | أمَـٰ   | نَ             | الَّذِيرَ          | l         | يَايُّهَ  | ء<br>م | بکِیُ   | الُحَ | يُرُ     | الُعَزِ |
| you say      | wl   | hat     |                 | for              |                      | beli    | eve     | the            | se wh              | 0 (       | ) you     | tl     | he W    | /ise  | the I    | Mighty  |
|              |  | لُوُنَ  | تَقُو           | الِمَ            | امَنُوا              | نَ ا    | ڷۜۮؚؽ   | يُهَا ا        | 0 يَا              | کِیُمُ    | رُ الْحَ  | نزيا   | الُ     |       |          |         |
|              |  | the M   | lighty          | , the            | e Wise               | e. C    | you     | u who          | believ             | ve! wl    | hy do     | you    | say     |       |          |         |
| تَقُولُوا    | أنُ  |         | للّٰهِ          | 1                | نٰدَ                 | ج       | l       | مَقَتً         | ور<br>بر           | ځ         | لُوُنَ    | تَفُعُ | •       | لَا   |          | مَا     |
| you say      | that   | t       | Alla            | h                | in sig               | ght     | ha      | ateful         | m                  | ost       | you       | do     | n       | ot    | v        | /hat    |
|              |  | ۇا      | َقُولُ<br>قُولُ | اَنُ زَ          | اللهِ                | نٰدَ    | تًا ءِ  | رَ مَقَ        | 0 كُبُ             | وُنَ (    | تَفْعَلُ  | مَالَا | )       |       |          |         |
|              | what you do not do? Most hateful is it in the sight of Allah that you say  مَا لَا تَفْعَلُونَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِثُّ الَّذِيْنَ يُقَاتِلُونَ |         |                 |                  |                      |         |         |                |                    |           |           |        |         |       |          |         |
| قَاتِلُونَ   | سَا لَا تَفُعَلُونَ اِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الَّذِينَ يُقَاتِلُونَ<br>they fight those who loves Allah surely you do not what                  |         |                 |                  |                      |         |         |                |                    |           |           |        |         |       |          |         |
| they figh    | they fight those who loves Allah surely you do not what  |         |                 |                  |                      |         |         |                |                    |           |           |        |         |       |          |         |
|              | they fight those who loves Allah surely you do not what  مَالَا تَفُعَلُونَ ۞ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُحِبُّ الَّذِيْنَ يُقَاتِلُونَ                  |         |                 |                  |                      |         |         |                |                    |           |           |        |         |       |          |         |
|              |  | wha     | ıt yoı          | n qo             | not d                | o. V    | erily/  | , Alla         | ah love            | s tho     | se wh     | o fig  | ht      |       |          |         |
| وُصُّ        | شرصً   |         | يَانٌ           | بُذُ             | هُمُ                 |         | اَنَّ   | ئ              | J                  | نَىقًا    | 0         | 4      | ,       | بِيلِ | سَرِ     | فِی     |
| cemented     | with le  |         |                 |                  | they                 |         |         |                |                    |           | n ranks   |        | is      | wa    | ay       | in      |
|              |  | (       | رُّن (5         | سۇط              | ئ <i>د و</i><br>مگرط | بَانٌ   | ا بُنيَ | أنهم           | ةًا ك <del>َ</del> | لِهٖ صَ   | سَبِيًا   | فِی    |         |       |          |         |
| in His c     | ause arr   | ayed in | (solic          | <i>f)</i> rank   | ks, as th            | nougl   | h they  | were           | a (stron           | g) struc  | ture cer  | nente  | d with  | (moi  | ten) lea | ıd.     |
| ۇنَ نِى      | تُ <b>وُذُ</b>   | م       | رِ              |                  | قَوُمِ               |         | يَا     | O <sub>1</sub> | قَوُمِ             | لِ        | ىلى       | مُو    | الَ     | ۊۘ    | اِذُ     | وَ      |
| me you       | hurt   | what    |                 | <u> </u>         | peopl                |         | 0       | his            | people             |           | Mos       |        | said    | d w   | hen      | and     |
|              |  |         | ز<br>نزی        | <b>ٔ ذُو</b> ٰدَ | ِمَ تُو              | رُمِ لِ | لِقُو   | وُمِه          | لمي لِقَ           | مُوُ      | إِذُقَالَ | وَ     |         |       |          |         |
| And re       | ememb  | oer wh  | nen M           | Mose             | es said              | d to    | his     | peop           | le, 'O             | my pe     | eople,    | why    | do y    | ou    | hurt m   | ne      |
| زَاغُوُا     | مًا  | ک الگ   | ا وزَ           | کُهُ             | اِلَى                | إ       | الله    | وُلُ           | رَسُو              | نِی       | أَنُ      | زَنَ   | نَلُمُو | ختّ   | قَدُ     | وَ      |
| they deviate | ed wh  | en s    | o               | you              | to                   | A       | llah    | Mes            | senger             | I         | that      | yo     | u kno   | w     | infact   | and     |
|              |  | غُوا    | بازا            | ؙڣؘڵۊۜ           | کُمُ ط               | إليًا   | للّٰهِ  | وُلُ ا         | َ رَسُ             | نَ اَنِّی | فكمور     | دُ تُ  | وَقَ    |       |          |         |

and you know that I am Allah's Messenger to you? So when they deviated (from the right course),

| Part   | - 28    |       |              |       |             |  | ΔΙ_9       | SAFF                   |            |            |           |              |            | Cl          | hant | ter - 61 |
|--|---------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|--|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| , rant   | <br>;   |       | الة في       |       | م م         | <u>.                                    </u> | <u> </u>   | Τ                      | ۶ ,        |            | اوو و     | اللهُ        |            | <u>.</u>    | 1:1  | ,        |
| القسِيقِين   |         |       | الْقُومُ     |       | لًا يَهُدِي |  | اللَّهُ    | وَ                     | هم         | ب          | قُلُوُبَ  |              |            | اراع        |      |          |
| the rebellious   |         |       | the people   |       |             |  |            |                        | l          | <u> </u>   |           |              |            |             | to c | leviate  |
|  |         | 6     | لَقِيْنَ (   | فٰىہِ | نَوُمَ الُ  | ى ال   | يَهُدِ     | لَّهُ لَا              | م وَال     | ۇ <u>.</u> | قُلُوٰبَ  | اللَّهُ      | ِّزَاغَ    | <u> </u>    |      |          |
|  | Alla    | ah ca | aused th     | neir  | hearts      | to devi                                      | ate, fo    | r Allal                | n guide    | es no      | t the r   | ebelli       | ous p      | eople       | э.   |          |
| إِسُرَآءِ يُلَ   |         | 1     | با بَنِی ا   |       | مَرُيَمَ ا  |  | و<br>ن     | ابُنُ                  |            | عِیْسَی    |           | قَالَ        |            | ٳۮؙ         |      | وَ       |
| of Israel  |         | С     | hildren      | C     | 1 C         | <b>/</b> lary                                | son        |                        | Jesus      |            | said      |              | wh         | when        |      | and      |
|  |         |       | لَ           | ءِ يُ | إسُرَآ:     | لبني   | رُيَمَ د   | بن مَهَ                | ىي ان      | ېيىت       | قَالَ عِ  | وَإِذُ       |            |             |      |          |
| And (remember) when Jesus, son of Mary, said, 'O children of Israel, |         |       |              |       |             |  |            |                        |            |            |           |              |            |             |      |          |
| ػٞ   | یدی گ   |       | مَا بَيْنَ   |       | لِّ ا       | مُّصَدِّقًا                                  |            | مُ                     | څ ا        | إلَىٰ      | اللهِ     | وُلُ اللَّهِ |            | ى رَسُو     |      | ٳڹؚۜ     |
| my hands   |         | bet   | etween that  |       | t for       | ful  | fulfilling |                        | you        |            | Allah     | Allah Mess   |            | er          | I    | surel    |
|  |         |       | یٌ           | يَدَ  | با بَيْنَ   | ڐؚڡؘؖٳڷؚ                                     | مُّصَ      | يُكُمُ                 | للهِ إِلَ  | لُ ال      | رَسُو     | ٳڹۜؠ         | ,          |             |      |          |
|  | s       | urely | y I am       | Alla  | h's Me      | sseng  | er to      | you, 1                 | ulfillin   | g tha      | at whi    | ch is        | befo       | re me       | е    | ,        |
| نَّ، بَعُدِی   |         | برز   | يَّاتِي مِ   |       | رَسُوٰلٍ    |  | ب          | ر                      | مُبَشِّرًا |            | وَ ،      |              | <b>,</b> 3 | التَّوُراةِ |      | مِنَ     |
| after  | me fr   | om    | con          | ne    | a Me        | sseng  | er wit     | h giv                  | ving g     | lad t      | idings    | ar           | nd         | Tora        | ah   | from     |
|  |         |       | ی            | ۼؙڵؚ  | مِنُ ا      | ؾۘٲؾؚؽ                                       | ئىۇل       | ِّابِرَ <sub>س</sub> ا | ر<br>ئېير  | اِةِ وَمَا | التَّوُرا | مِنَ         | ı          |             |      |          |
|  | of the  | Tor   | rah, an      | d gi  | ving gl     | ad tidi                                      | ings o     | f a M                  | essen      | ger v      | who w     | vill co      | me a       | fter r      | me.  |          |
| قَالُوُا   |         | تِ    | الُبَيِّنْتِ |       | ب           | ه و<br>څخه                                   | <b>.</b>   | جَآءَ                  | مًا        | لَمَّا     |           | مَدُ         | ةً أَحُ    |             |      | اسم      |
| they said  |         | clea  | clear proof  |       | with        | then   | n c        | came                   | when       |            | and       | Ahı          | hmad       |             |      | name     |
|  |         |       | وًا          | قَالُ | ينت         | مُ بِالْبَ                                   | ءَ هُ      | مًا جَآ                | ط فَكَ     | ئمَدُ      | مُهُ أَدُ | اسُد         |            |             |      |          |
| H  | lis nam | e wi  | ll be A      | hma   | ad. 'An     | d whe  | n he       | came                   | to the     | m w        | ith cle   | ar pı        | roofs,     | they        | / sa | id,      |
| -1   | اذ:     | ú     | ن            | ,     |             | وا کو  | í          | , و                    | _          | -          | و اور     | G.           | 28         | ,           |      | 151      |

| افُتَرٰی | بن " | مِن  | أظٰلَمُ    | مَنُ | وَ  | شبين  | سِحُرٌ      | هٰذَا |
|----------|------|------|------------|------|-----|-------|-------------|-------|
| forges   | who  | from | more wrong | who  | and | clear | enchantment | this  |

هٰذَا سِحُرٌ شَّبِينٌ ۞ وَمَنُ أَظُلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَراى

'This is clear enchantment.' But who could do greater wrong than one who forges

Chapter - 61

| g Part - | 28       |           |            |                  | AL-           | SAFF        |          |                     |                  |          | Cnap   | oter -       | <b>光</b> 10 |
|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------|
| الله     | وَ       | لكم       | الٰإِسُ    | إلَى             | يُدُعَى       | هُوَ ا      | ۵        | و                   | الْكَذِبَ        | ړ<br>لمو | ال     | لکی          | ء           |
| Allah    | and      | Isl       | am         | to               | called        | he          |          | and                 | the lie          | Alla     | ah     | agair        | nst         |
|          |          | زَاللَّهُ | وم ط       | الْإِسْلَا       | عَى اِلَى     | هُوَ يُدُ   | بُ وَلَا | کذِر                | ى اللهِ ال       | عَلَ     |        |              |             |
|          |          | the       | e lie a    | gainst All       | ah while      | he is o     | alle     | d to Isl            | am? Allah        |          |        |              |             |
| ئُوا     | يُطُفِ   | رُ        | 1          | ؠٙڔؚؽۮؙۅؙڽؘ      | بينَ بُ       | الظّلِدِ    |          | الُقَوُمَ           | ی                | يَهُا    |        | Ý            |             |
| they ex  | tinguish | tha       | at 1       | they desi        | re wron       | gdoing      | the      | e peop              | ole guid         | des      |        | not          |             |
|          |          | ۇا        | يُطْفِئُ   | ِيُدُونَ لِ      | ينَ ۞ يُرِ    | لظّٰلِمِيُ  | رُمُ ا   | ل الْقَوْ           | لايَهُدِع        |          |        |              |             |
|          |          | guides    | s not t    | he wrong         | doing pe      | eople. 7    | hey      | desire              | to exting        | uish     |        |              |             |
| كَرِهَ   | لَوُ     | وَ        | Ģ          | نُورِ            | مُتِمُ        | الله        | وَ       | هِمُ                | أفُواهِ          | بِ       | اللهِ  | ُرَ          | نُو         |
| hate     | even if  | and       | His        | light            | perfect       | Allah       | and      | their               | mouths           | with     | Allah  | lig          | ht          |
|          |          |           | ِ کَرِهَ   | وُرِهٖ وَلَوُ    | هُ مُتِمُّ ذُ | مُ وَاللَّا | چې       | بِأَفُوا            | نُورَاللهِ       |          |        |              |             |
| the lig  | ht of Al | lah wi    | th (the    | breath o         | of) their n   | nouths,     | but      | Allah               | will perfect     | t His li | ght, e | ven          | if          |
| هُذی     | بِ الْ   | 9         | Ĺ          | رَسُولِ          | رُسَلَ        | ئ آ         | الَّذِ   | هَوَ                |                  | فِرُوۡنَ | الك    |              |             |
| guidan   | ce with  |           |            | ssenger          | sent          | W           |          | He                  |                  | disbe    | elieve | rs           |             |
|          |          | ی         | الهُدُ     | ِسُولَهُ دِ      | رُسَلَ رَ     | ذِي أ       | مُوَالَّ | <b>ś</b> 0 <i>ż</i> | الُكٰفِرُوۡنَ    |          |        |              |             |
| t        | he disbe | eliever   | s hate     | <i>(it)</i> . He | it is Who     | has se      | ent F    | lis Me              | ssenger w        | ith gui  | dance  | <del>-</del> |             |
| گرِهَ    | لَوُ     | ہ وَ      | کُلِّ      | الدِّيْنِ        | عَلَى ا       | 0           | رَ       | يُظْهِ              | ، لِ             | الُحَقِّ | ین     | د            | و           |
| hate     | even if  | and it    | all        | religions        | s over        | it He       | caus     | se to pro           | evail that       | of truth | relig  | ion          | and         |
|          |          | رِهَ      | زَلُوُكُ   | نِ کُلِّهٖ وَ    | ل الدِّيُر    | رَهُ عَلَمِ | ظهر      | قِّ لِيُو           | دِينِ الْحَ      | وَ       |        |              |             |
| an       | d the Re | eligion   | of tru     | th, that F       | le may c      | ause it     | to p     | revail              | over all rel     | igions   | , eve  | n if         |             |
| کُمُ     | لُّ ا    | اَدُ      | هَلُ       | نُنُوا ا         | نَ الْهَ      | الَّذِيرَ   | 1        | يَايُّهَ            | زُنَ             | ئىرگۇ    | المُث  |              |             |
| you      | poin     | t out     | shall      | belie            | ve tho        | se who      |          | O you               | who as           |          | e pa   | rtners       | 3           |
|          |          | کُھُ      | لُ اَدُلُّ | مَنُوا هَا       | لَّذِينَ ا    | يَايُّهَا ا | ٠ (      | رُنَ الْ            | ئەشىر <i>ك</i> ۆ | 1        |        |              | ٤           |

those who associate partners (with God) hate (it). O you who believe! shall I point out to you

| )<br>  Part - 28 | 3      |           |              |              |           | AL-S             | AFF       |                 |                        |               |             |         | Cł     | apte   | r - 61   |
|------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| زُّمِنُوْنَ      | تو     | اَلِيُمٍ  | ابِ ا        | عَذَ         | نُ        | بدر              | مُ        | Ź               | ,                      | <u> </u>      |             | جَارَةٍ | تِ     | ی      | عَلْم    |
| you belie        | eve p  | ainful    | punish       | ment         | fro       | om               | yo        | ou              | S                      | ave           | а           | barg    | ain    | to     | <b>o</b> |
|                  |        | بنُونَ    | ا تُؤرِ      | يُوٍ و       | بٍ ألِ    | عَذَا            | م مِنِّنُ | بگ              | ٍ<br>تنجِي             | جَارَةٍ       | ٔ<br>ی تِ   | عَا     |        |        |          |
|                  | a barg | ain tha   | t will s     | ave y        | ou fro    | m a p            | ainful    | pur             | nishme                 | nt? T         | hat y       | ou b    | eliev  | e      |          |
| اللهِ            | سِيُلِ | رُ سَا    | ا فِح        | بِمَدُّونَ   | تُجَاهِ   | وَ الْ           | ç         | )               | ىۇل                    | رَ سُ         | وَ          |         | اللهِ  |        | ب        |
| Allah            | way    | i         | n            | you s        | trive     | and              | Hi        | s               | Messe                  | nger          | and         | 1 /     | Allah  | ,      | with     |
|                  |        | 4         | ِ اللَّهِ    | سَبِيُلِ     | فِی       | بِمْذُونَ        | تُجَاهِ   | ې وَ            | رَسُولِ                | لَّهِ وَا     | بِالٰ       |         |        |        |          |
| 4 . 4            |        | in Allal  | n and l      | His Me       | esser     | iger, a          | nd sti    | ive             | in the                 | cause         | e of A      | Allah   |        |        |          |
| كُنتُمُ          | اِن    | كُمُ      | لً           | و وو         | مُ خَ     | ذٰلِکُ           | کُمُ      |                 | أنفس                   | وَ ا          | ָ<br>ר      | ػ       | وَالِ  | اَمُرَ | بِ       |
| you are          | if     | you       | for          | bet          | ter t     | hat is           | you       | r p             | erson                  | s an          | d y         | our     | wea    | alth   | with     |
|                  |        | ئتم       | ان کُ        | ؚڷؙػؙۄؗ      | خَيْرٌ    | ٰلِکُمُ          | مُ ﴿ ذ    | بگ              | رَانْفُسِ<br>          | گُمُ <u>ا</u> | نوالِ       | بِاَهُ  |        |        |          |
|                  | with y | our we    | alth ar      | nd you       | ır per    | sons.            | That      | is b            | etter fo               | r you         | ı, if y     | ou di   | id but |        |          |
| جُنْتٍ           | کُمُ   | ضُلُ ا    | ؽۮڂؚ         | وَ           | 1         | ک                | وُبَ      | ڊ<br><b>ذ</b> ذ | کم                     |               | ال          | نفِرُ   | يُغ    | وُنَ   | تُعُلَمُ |
| Gardens          | you    | •         | enter        | and          | l y       | our              | sin       | s               | you                    | fo            | or          | forg    | ive    | you    | know     |
|                  |        | ىد<br>نىت | کُمُ جَ      | .ُخِلَّ<br>- | مَ وَيُدُ | ُوبَگُه <u>ٔ</u> | مُ ذُدُ   | لَکُ            | يَغُفِرُ               | نَ 🗈          | لَمُو       | تُعُ    |        |        |          |
| kn               | ow. He | e will fo | orgive y     | you yo       | ur siı    | ns, and          | d mak     | е у             | ou ent                 | er the        | Ga          | rden    | s      |        |          |
| فِی              | يِّبةً | نَ طَ     | نسكر         | Ś            | وَ        | نهرُ             | الا       | 1               | هَا                    | تِ            | تُحُ        | ن       | بير    | یُ     | تَجُرِ   |
| in               | pleas  | ant dv    | welling      | s a          | nd        | strea            | ams       | th              | ere                    | bene          | eath        | fre     | om     | fl     | low      |
|                  |        | و<br>ئى   | طَيِّبَةً فِ | كِنَ ﴿       | بسند      | نُهرُ وَ         | االا      | تِهَ            | ئُ تُحُ                | ی د           | تَجُرِ      |         |        |        |          |
|                  | th     | rough v   | which        | strean       | ns flo    | w, and           | pure      | an              | d pleas                | ant o         | dwelli      | ngs     | in     |        |          |
| ری               | أُذُ   | وَ        | · .          | عَظِيْهُ     | الُ       | ٞۅؙۯؙ            | الْفَ     |                 | والك الم               | ,             | ي           | عَدْر   | •      | ټ      | جُنْہ    |
| anot             | her    | an        | d s          | supren       | ne        | triun            | nph       |                 | that is                | ;             | Et          | ernit   | у      | Gar    | rdens    |
|                  |        | ی         | وَأُخْرُ     | رِ<br>م ف    | عَظِيُ    | ور ال            | و النا    | ِ<br>ڏلِكُ      | ر<br>ئن <sup>ط</sup> ذ | َ عَا         | -<br>جُنْتِ | _       |        |        |          |

Gardens of Eternity. That is the supreme triumph. And (He will bestow) another (favour)

| Part                   | - 28          |              |             |  |          |             | ΑI        | -SA       | FF          |                |         |          |          |            |        | Cł       | napte         | r - 612  |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------|
|                        | ب<br>بَىثِىرِ | Ś            |             | وَ   | 28       | قَرِيُہ     | عد ح      | فَتُ<br>- |             | وَ             | اللهِ   | نَ   ا   | ا بتر    | ر<br>عُنرُ | نَا    | هَا      | وُنَ          | تُحِبُّ  |
| give                   | e glad t      | idings       | 3           | and  | n        | ear         | vic       | tory      | а           | nd             | Allah   | n fr     | om       | hel        | р      | it       | you           | love     |
|                        |               |              | ىثِىرِ      | ط وَدَ   | بع.      | خٌ قَرِبُ   | وَ فَتُـٰ | للهِ      | نَ ا        | و س            | نُصُ    | هَا ط    | بُّونَهَ | تُحِ       |        |          |               |          |
| ļ.,                    | wh            | ich yo       | ou lov      | /e: he   | elp fr   | om Al       | lah a     | nd a      | nea         | ar vi          | ctory.  | So       | give     | gla        | d tid  | ings     |               |          |
| لُّهِ                  | الُّ          | بارَ         | أنُصَ       |  | زُنُوَا  | کو          | 1         | مَـنُوُ   | 1           | ,              | ؙۮؚؽؘ   | الّ      | ۲        | ؽؖٲؿؙۘۘڲ   | ٤      | ين       | ۇىبن <u>ـ</u> | الُهُ    |
| All                    | lah           | he           | lper        |  | you      | be          | b         | eliev     | e           | th             | ose v   | vho      | 0        | you        |        | the      | belie         | vers     |
|                        |               | :<br>لە      | رَ اللَّ    | نَصَا  | نُوَا أَ | اگۇ         | مَنُوُا   | بنَ ا     | ڷؙۮؚؽ       | يَهَا          | ا يَاكُ | نَ ﴿     | بنير     | ر ۽<br>مُو | الُ    |          |               |          |
|                        |               | t            | o the       | beli   | evers    | . O y       | ou wl     | no be     | eliev       | /e! b          | e hel   | per      | of A     | llah       | ,      |          |               |          |
| ی                      | صَارِ         | ا أَذُ       | بَرُ        |  | ڔؚؾؽؘ    | الُحَوَا    |           | لِ        | يَمَ        | مَرَ           | ابُنُ   | ی        | بيسا     | ع ع        | قَالَ  | ľ        | จ             | ك        |
| my                     | helpe         | er v         | vho         | t  | he di    | sciple      | s         | to        | Ma          | ary            | son     | Je       | esus     | s          | said   | th       | at            | like     |
|                        |               | ,۔<br>ي      | عَارِ;      | لَّ أَنْعَ                                       | نَ مَرْ  | وَارِيّر    | لِلْحَوْ  | ؘؽۄؘ      | بكر         | ابُنُ          | ىكى     | عِي      | فَالَ ا  | مَا قَ     | ح      |          |               |          |
|                        | · ·           | as sai       | d Jes       | sus, s   | son o    | f Mar       | y, to     | (his)     | disc        | iple           | s, 'W   | ho a     | are n    | ny h       | elpe   | rs       |               |          |
| ت                      | المند         | فَ           | ع ا         | الله   | رُ       | أنصا        | <u></u>   | نَحُرُ    | (           | <u>يُّ</u> ورَ | حَوَارِ | ال       | فَالَ    |            | للّٰهِ | 1        | ن             | إلَو     |
| bel                    | ieved         | so           | Α           | llah   | h        | elper       |           | we        | t           | he c           | liscipl | es       | saic     | <u>k</u>   | Alla   | h        | t             | 0        |
|                        |               | (            | نَتُ        | وِفَالْمَ  | رُ اللّٰ | أنصا        | خُنُ أ    | نَ نَ     | ر<br>رِيُّو | حَوَا          | لَ الْـ | ط قَا    | للّٰهِ ٠ | ی ا        | إلَ    |          |               |          |
|                        | in            | <del>`</del> |             | <del>-                                    </del> | Allah    | . 'The      | disc      | iples     | sa          | id, '\         | Ne ar   | e h      | elpei    | rs of      | Alla   | ıh.'     |               | <u> </u> |
| .نَا                   | اَيَّك        | فَ           | ٔ<br>ئِفَةً | طآ   | رُثُ     | كُفُ        | وَ        | لَ        | ءِ يُ       | ئىرآ           | إر      | ڊ-<br>مي | بَنِح    | ر,         | وسر و  |          | آئِفَةٌ       | ط        |
| We h                   | nelped        | so           |             |  |          | lieved      |           | l         | Isra        |                |         |          | dren     |            | rom    | a        | a par         | ty       |
|                        |               | دُنَا        | ج فَايَّ    | ئِفَةٌ   | ، طًآ إِ | فَرَتُ      | ، وَ كَ   | يُلُ      | رَآءِ       | إئد            | بَنِی   | ر<br>ن   | ةٌ بُرِو | آئِفَ      | طُ     |          |               |          |
| So                     | a party       | of the       | e chil      | dren   | of Is    | rael b      | elieve    | ed, w     | vhile       | ар             | arty o  | dsib     | eliev    | ed.        | Ther   | ı W      | e hel         | ped      |
| <u>.</u><br><u>.</u> ن | ظهِرِبُ       |              | جُوُا       | أصُبَ  | Í        | فَ          | <u>م</u>  | ھ         | .وِ         | عَدُ           |         | نلى      | ءَ       | زا_        | امنو   | <b>)</b> | يُنَ          | اٿَذِ    |
| vict                   | torious       | th           | ney b       | ecan   | ne       | so          | the       | eir       | en          | emy            | a       | gair     | ıst      | be         | lieve  | d .      | those         | who      |
|                        |               | <u>(1</u> 5  | يَنَ ﴿      | لَهِرِهُ   | وًا ظ    | ,<br>صُبَحُ | مُ فَاَ   | وِّ هِ    | عَدُ        | آ<br>کی .      | رًا عَل | مَنُو    | بَنَ ال  | لَّذِہُ    | 1      |          |               |          |

those who believed against their enemy, and they became victorious.

| مَكَنِيَّةٌ | ٢٢ سُورَةُ الْجُمْعَةِ |
|-------------|------------------------|
|-------------|------------------------|

Revealed in Medina

Sura Al-Jumuah 62

رُكُوعَاتُهَا ٢

اٰیَاتُهَا ۱۲

Ruku 2

Verses 12

بِ اسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ the Merciful the Gracious Allah the name with

بِسُمِ اللهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ ٥

In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.

يُسَبِّحُ لِ اللَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمَوٰتِ وَ مَا فِي الْاَرْضِ الْمَلِكِ the Sovereign the earth in what and the heavens in what Allah for glorifies

يُسَبِّحُ لِلَّهِ مَا فِي السَّمٰوٰتِ وَمَا فِي الْاَرْضِ الْمَلِكِ

Whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth glorifies Allah, the Sovereign,

الْقُدُّوْسِ الْعَزِيْزِ الْحَكِيْمِ هُوَ الَّذِى بَعَثَ فِي in raised Who He the Wise the Mighty the Holy

الْقُلُّوسِ الْعَزِيْزِ الْحَكِيْمِ ۞ هُوَالَّذِي بَعَثَ فِي

the Holy, the Mighty, the Wise. He it is Who raised among the

الْأُنِيِّينَ رَسُولًا بِنَ هُمُ يَتُلُوا عَلَىٰ هِمُ الْيِتِ مِ وَ يُزَكِّىٰ هِمُ them purifies and His Signs them to recites them among Messenger unlettered

الُاسِّينَ رَسُولًا سِّنُهُمُ يَتُلُوا عَلَيْهِمُ النِّهِ وَيُزَكِّيهِمُ

Unlettered (people) a Messenger from among themselves who recites to them His Signs, and purifies them,

وَ لَيُعَلِّمُ هُمُ الْكِتْبَ وَ الْحِكُمَةَ وَ الْنِ كَانُوُا مِنَ قَبُلُ before from they were although and wisdom and the Book them teaches and

وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ الْكِتْبَ وَالْحِكُمَةَ ٥ وَإِنْ كَانُوا مِنْ قَبُلُ

and teaches them the Book and wisdom, although they had been, before

| $\overline{}$ |            |        |                                       |             |                  |           |       |              |               |              |          |              |             |      |        |         |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------|--------|---------|
| TO H          | ? Part - 2 | 8      |                                       |             |                  |           | A     | L-JUMU       | J` <b>A</b> H |              |          |              |             | C    | Chapt  | er - 62 |
|               | حَقُوا     | یَلُ   | لَمَّا                                |             | هُمُ             | بِنُ      | ب ا   | اخَرِينَ     | وٌ            | (            | ه بين    | ڀ            | ضَلْإ       |      | فِی    | Ú       |
|               | they join  | ned    | not y                                 | et          | them             | fron      | n     | others       | and           | l m          | anifes   | st misg      | uidan       | се   | in     | surely  |
|               |            |        | وُا                                   | لُحَقُ      | لَمَّا يَـٰ      | نهُمُ     | رب    | اخَرِيُنَ    | ٷۘ            | بيُن<br>بينٍ | لٍ شُ    | يُ ضَلًّا    | لَفِي       |      |        |         |
|               | in manif   | fest r | nisguid                               | ance        | ; And            | (amo      | ong,  | others f     | rom a         | amoi         | ng the   | m who        | have ı      | not  | yet j  | oined   |
|               | اللهِ      | لُ     | فَضُ                                  | ك           | لمُ ذٰلِ         | عکِیا     | الُحَ | ڔؚؽڗؙ        | الُعَ         | وَ           | ۿ        | وَ           | مُ          | Þ    |        | ب       |
|               | Allah      | gr     | ace                                   | tha         | at t             | he W      | 'ise  | the Mi       | ighty         | Н            | le       | and          | the         | m    |        | with    |
|               |            |        | لْهِ                                  | رُ ال       | فَضُلَ           | ٰلِكَ     | 6 ک   | حَكِيْمُ (   | زُ الْـَ      | عَزِيُ       | هُوَ الُ | مُ ' وَلَا   | بِهِ        |      |        |         |
|               |            |        | the                                   | em. ŀ       | He is t          | he M      | igh   | ty, the W    | ise. 7        | hat          | is Alla  | h's grad     | ce;         |      |        |         |
|               | مَثَلُ     | •      | فظيم                                  | الُ         | ضُلِ             | الفَ      |       | ذُو          | اللهُ         | وَ           | 9 7<br>2 | يَّشَا       | مَن         |      | ) و    | يُؤتِيُ |
|               | the liken  | ess    | immer                                 | se          | grad             | е         | pos   | ssessor      | Allah         | and          | He p     | oleases      | whon        | n i  | it b   | estows  |
|               |            |        | َــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | <b>(</b> 5) | ظيم              | ، الْعَ   | مر    | ذُو الُفَطَ  | الله          | ط وَ         | بشآءُ    | ہِ مَنُ بَّ  | يُؤْتِيُ    |      |        |         |
|               | He be      | stows  | it on w                               | hom         | He ple           | ases      | ; an  | d Allah is   | the M         | laste        | r of im  | mense (      | grace.      | The  | liker  | ness    |
|               | الجمار     | لِ     | ، سَثَ                                | لکَ         | ها               | مِلُو     | بحُ   | لَمُ يَ      | ثُمَّ         | راة          | التُّور  | لُوا         | و سا<br>حمِ |      | ین     | الَّذِ  |
|               | an ass     | exar   | mple I                                | ike         | it               | be        | ear   | not          | then          | T            | orah     | made         | to bea      | ar   | thos   | e who   |
|               |            |        | مِمَارِ                               | ، الع       | كَمَثُلِ         | هَا كَ    | لُو   | لَمُ يَحُو   | ةَ ثُمَّ      | ئ<br>تورا    | لوا الأ  | نَ حُمِّا    | الَّذِيُ    |      |        |         |
|               | of ·       | those  | who were                              | made        | e to bea         | r the (   | law d | of) Torah, b | ut wou        | ld not       | bear it, | is as the    | likeness    | of a | an ass |         |
|               | كَذَّ بُوا | 5      | ِ يَنَ<br>دِينَ                       | الًّا       | ٩                | الْقَوُ   |       | مَثُلُ       | š             | C            | بِئُسَ   | ارًا         | أسُفًا      |      | ىلُ    | يَحُو   |
|               | reject     | t      | those                                 | who         | ре               | eople     |       | likene       | ss            | (            | evil     | bo           | ooks        |      | Ca     | arry    |
|               |            |        | ۇا                                    | كَذُّبُ     | ِ يُنَ<br>ِ يَنَ | مِ الَّذِ | َقُو  | مَثَلُ الْ   | ئىس           | اطر          | سُفَارً  | نمِلُ أَر    | يُحُ        |      |        |         |
|               |            | ca     | rrying (                              | a loa       | ad of) l         | ooks      | s. E  | vil is the   | liken         | ess          | of the   | people       | who r       | ejed | ct     |         |
|               | بُنَ       | ظلم    | ال                                    |             | قَوُمَ           | اأ        |       | ڣؙۮؚؽ        | ا ا           | <b>K</b>     | الله     | و            | اللهِ       | تِ   | ايد    | بِ      |
|               | the wr     | rongo  | doing                                 |             | peop             | le        |       | guide        | ı             | not          | Allah    | and          | Allah       | Si   | gns    | with    |
|               |            |        |                                       | \ / 2       | الله ا           | 11 - ,    | 7     | , و .        | وآرا          | 111-         | ٦ ا      | t <b>1</b> . | ١,          |      |        |         |

بِايْتِ اللَّهِ \* وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهُدِى الْقَوْمَ الظَّلِمِينَ ۞

the Signs of Allah. And Allah guides not the wrongdoing people.

? Part - 28 AL-JUMU`AH Chapter - 62 هَادُوَا you that you think those who O you say قُلُ يَآيُّهَا الَّذِينَ هَادُوَّا اِنُ زَعَمُتُمُ اَنَّكُمُ Say, 'O you who are Jews, if you think you are أؤلِيَآءُ إن الله if death you wish then the people beside from Allah friends أَوْلِيَآءُ لِلَّهِ مِنْ دُونِ النَّاسِ فَتَمَنَّوُ اللَّمُوتَ إِنَّ friends of Allah to the exclusion of (all) other people, then wish for Death, if (indeed) with they wish not truthful sent on what you are كُنْتُمُ طِدِقِيُنَ ۞ وَلَا يَتَمَنُّونَهُ آبَدًالِمَا قَدَّمَتُ you are truthful.' But they will never wish for it, because of that which أيٰدِيُ with knows well Allah who do wrong hands surely say their their hands have sent on (before them). And Allah knows full well those who do wrong. Say, 'The الذِي surely from which then you flee the death you meet الَمَوْتَ الَّذِي تَفِرُّونَ مِنْهُ فَاِنَّهُ

Death from which you flee will surely meet you. Then will

| كُمُ | يُنبِئى | فَ   | الشَّهَادَةِ | وَ  | الْغَيْبِ  | علِم   | إلى | تُرَدُّونَ      |
|------|---------|------|--------------|-----|------------|--------|-----|-----------------|
| you  | inform  | then | the seen     | and | the unseen | knower | to  | you be returned |
|      |         |      |              |     |            |        | _   |                 |

تُرَدُّونَ إلى علِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةِ فَيُنَبِّئُكُمُ

you be returned to Him Who knows the unseen and the seen, and He will inform you

Part - 28 AL-JUMU`AH Chapter - 62 believe those who O you you had been what with you do بِمَا كُنْتُمُ تَعُمَلُونَ ۞يٓاَيُّهَا الَّذِيْنَ الْمَنُوَا غ of what you had been doing.' O you who believe! نُوُدِيَ اذا then you hasten **Friday** call made when إِذَانُودِيَ لِلصَّلْوةِ مِنُ يَّوُمِ الْجُمُعَةِ فَاسُعَوُا when the call is made for Prayer on Friday, hasten better that is business leave remembrance you for إِلَى ذِكُرِ اللَّهِ وَذَرُوا الْبَيْعَ ۗ ذَٰلِكُمُ خَيُرٌ لَّكُمُ to the remembrance of Allah, and leave off (all) business. That is better for you, اذًا إن finished Prayer when you know you are if إِنْ كُنْتُمُ تَعُلَمُونَ ۞ فَإِذَا قُضِيَتِ الصَّلْوةُ if you only knew. And when the Prayer is finished, and the land of you seek disperse then grace فَانُتَشِرُوا فِي الْارُضِ وَابُتَغُوا مِنُ فَضُل then disperse in the land and seek of Allah's grace, اذُكُرُوا الله Allah Allah you so that much remember and you prosper

اللهِ وَاذْكُرُوا اللهَ كَثِيرًا لَّعَلَّكُمُ تُفُلِحُونَ 🛈

and remember Allah much, that you may prosper.

| Part - 28 |         |               |        |          | A            | L-M         | JNA      | FIQUN      |         |         |             |            | Ch    | apter       | - 63     |
|-----------|---------|---------------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|----------|
| كُو كَ    | ترً     | وَ            | هَا    | إلَى     | ضُّوَّا      | إِنْفَ      | ١        | لَهُوَ     | أؤ      | زَةً    | تِجَارَ     | أؤا        | رَ    | إذَا        | وَ       |
| you lea   | ve      | and           | it     | to       | they brea    | ak up       | amu      | sement     | and     | merc    | handise     | they       | see   | when        | and      |
|           |         | (             | وُكَ   | زَتُر کُ | إلَيْهَا وَ  | ضُوَّا      | اإِنْفَ  | أؤلهٔوَ    | ارَةً أ | زاتِجَ  | ُإِذَا رَأَ | <u></u>    |       |             |          |
| But when  | they    | see s         | some   | merch    | nandise d    | or som      | e am     | usemer     | nt, th  | ey bre  | ak up fo    | r it, a    | nd le | eave y      | ⁄ou      |
| ىين       | وَ      |               | هُوِ   | الگ      | بيّن         | و هو<br>پير | خُ       | اللهِ      | Í       | عِنَا   | مَا         | ر          | قُ    | لمًا        | قَآدِ    |
| than      | and     | ar            | nuse   | ement    | than         | be          | tter     | Allah      | \       | vith    | that        | Sa         | ay    | stan        | ding     |
|           |         |               | بِنَ   | ھُوِ وَب | بِّنَ اللَّه | خَيرٌ       | للّٰهِ . | عِنْدَا    | ، مَا   | ط قُلُ  | قَآئِمًا    |            |       |             |          |
|           | stan    | ding.         | Say    | y, 'Tha  | t which      | is wit      | h Alla   | ah is be   | etter   | than    | amuser      | nent       | and   |             |          |
| ِ قِينَ   | الرَّ   |               |        | خَيرُ    | ,            |             | اللهُ    | 1          |         | وَ      | 1           |            | ارَةِ | لتِّجَ      | <b>)</b> |
| Provi     | der     |               |        | best     |              |             | Allah    | 1          |         | an      | d           | n          | nercl | hand        | ise      |
|           |         |               |        | (12)     | (زِقِينَ ا   | يُرُ الرُ   | ئە خ     | د وَاللَّا | مارَةِ  | التِّجَ |             |            |       |             |          |
|           |         |               |        | merch    | andise,      | and A       | llah i   | is the B   | est     | Provid  | der.'       |            |       |             |          |
|           |         |               |        |          | مَكَنِيَّةٌ  | ڹ           | ٺڣؚڠؙۅؙ  | رَةُ الْمُ | سُو     | _41     | u           |            |       |             |          |
|           |         | Re            | veal   | ed in I  | Medina       |             |          | Sur        | ah /    | λl-Mu   | nafiqun     | 63         |       |             |          |
|           |         |               |        | ٢٤       | كُوعَاتُ     | ر<br>ر      |          |            | 11      | ُهَا ′  | الياة       |            |       |             |          |
|           |         |               |        | F        | Ruku 2       |             |          |            | ١       | /erse   | s12         |            |       |             |          |
| ئيم       | الرَّحِ | l             |        | نِ       | الرَّحُمْ    |             |          | اللهِ      |         |         | اسم         |            |       | بِ          |          |
| the M     | ercif   | ul            |        | the      | Graciou      | ıs          |          | Allah      |         | th      | e name      | )          |       | with        |          |
|           |         |               |        | (        | حِيُمِ0      | نِ الرَّ    | حُمْر    | للهِ الرَّ | م اا    | بِسُ    |             |            |       |             |          |
|           |         |               | In     | the n    | ame of A     | Allah,      | the (    | Graciou    | s, th   | е Ме    | rciful.     |            |       |             |          |
| رَسُولُ   | رُ      | نَ ا          | لأ     | ٳڽۜ      | <b>ئ</b> دُ  | نَشُوَ      |          | الُوُا     | ۊ       | ؚڠؙۅؗڽؘ | المُنْفِ    | ك          | جآءَ  | <b>&gt;</b> | إذَا     |
| Messenge  | erar    | е             | ou s   | urely    | we bea       | r witn      | ess      | they sa    | aid     | hypo    | crites      | you        | com   | ne w        | hen      |
|           |         | و<br><u>پ</u> | ىُـوُل | ف لَرَه  | هَدُ إِنَّكُ | إنَشُ       | قَالُو   | فِقُونَ    | المنا   | ك       | ذًا جَآءَ   | <u>.</u> j |       |             |          |

When the hypocrites come to you, they say, 'We bear witness that you are indeed the Messenger

| Part -  | 28   |                       |              |                     |               | Al            | L-MUN                 | AFIC           | QUN       |          |         |          |         | Chap      | ter - 63  |
|---------|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| الِنَّا | شُهَدُ   | ز يَ                  | الله         | وَ                  | 8             | ر<br>لُ       | رَسُو                 | لَ             | ئ         | 5        | ٳؾۜ     | يَعُلَمُ | الله    | وَ        | اللهِ     |
| that be | ar witn  | ess A                 | Allah        | and                 | His           | Mes           | ssenge                | r are          | you       | ı ind    | deed    | knows    | Allah   | and       | Allah     |
|         |  | ء<br>ن                | هَدُا        | یَشُ                | اللهُ         | ط وَ          | ِّسُولُهُ<br>اسُولُهُ | <u>گ</u> لَرَ  | مُ إِنَّا | يَعُلَمُ | اللهُ   | لَّهِ وَ | ال      | •         |           |
| Allah.' | And A  |                       |              |                     |               |               | indeed                |                | . 1       |          |         |          |         | vitnes    | s that    |
| جُنة    | 2  | م                     | ۿ            |                     | بَمَانَ       | اَيُ          | ذُوَا                 | ٳؾۘٞڂ          | نَ        | ذِبُو    | 5       | (        | j       | بر<br>بین | المنفق    |
| shie    | ld   | the                   | eir          |                     | oath          | s             | they                  | made           | )         | liars    | ;       | sur      | ely     | hyp       | ocrites   |
|         |  |                       | م<br>جُنة    | م ﴿                 | بَمَانَةٍ     | وَ الْ        | ٳؾۘڂۮؙ                | <u>ئ</u> 2     | ذِبُورَ   | , لَکُ   | فِقِينَ | المنا    |         |           |           |
|         | the  | e hypo                | ocrite       | s are               | sure          | ely lia       | ars. The              | ey ha          | ve ma     | ade t    | heir d  | aths a   | shield  | ł;        |           |
| لانُوا  | the hypocrites are surely liars. They have made their oaths a shield;  ا كَانُوُا عَنُ سَبِيلِ اللّهِ اللّهِ النّهِ هُمُ سَآءَ مَا كَانُوُا اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ ال |                       |              |                     |               |               |                       |                |           |          |         |          |         |           |           |
| they w  |  |                       |              |                     |               |               |                       |                |           |          |         |          |         |           |           |
|         |  |                       |              |                     |               | - 1           |                       |                |           |          |         |          |         |           |           |
| thus th | ney turi   | n <i>(me</i><br>⊣     | <i>n)</i> aw | ay fı               | om t          | he w          | ay of A               | llah.          | Evil s    | urely    | is th   | at whic  | ch they | have      | been      |
| عَلَى   | طبع  | فَ                    |              | فرُوُ               | 5             | ثمّ           | منؤا                  | ś"             | هُمُ      | انً      |         | ب        | الك     | ِنَ ا     | يَعُمَلُو |
| upon    | seal   |                       |              |                     | ved 1         |               |                       |                | they      | tha      |         | with     | that    | th        | ey do     |
|         |  | لی                    | بعَ عَ       | ا فَطُ              | فَرُو         | ہؓ کَ         | مَنُوا ثُ             | مَ ال          | ۥڔؚٲٮٞٷؙ  | الِكَ    | 3 ذ     | مَلُوُنَ | يَعُ    |           |           |
| doin    | g. Tha   | t is be               | caus         | e the               | y <i>(fir</i> | st) b         | elieved               | , ther         | n disb    | eliev    | ed. S   | So a se  | al was  | set ı     | upon      |
| بُ كَ   | عجر  | هُمُ                  | ت ا          | ِ اَيْدَ<br>        | ا رَ          | اِذَ          | ز و                   | <u>هُ</u> وُدَ | يَفُقَ    | Ý        | نحمُ    | هٔ د     | مُ وَ   | اه        | قُلُوٰبِ  |
| you p   | lease  | then                  | n yo         | u se                | e w           | nen           | and u                 | nders          | tand      | not      | the     | y :      | so th   | neir      | hearts    |
|         |  | <u> </u>              | جِبُكَ       | ِ ثُ <del>عُ:</del> | يُتُهُ        | ارَأ          | 6 وَإِذَ              | وُنَ ا         | يَفْقَعُ  | مُ لَا   | ا فَهُ  | ۅؘؠؚۿؚۄؙ | قُلُ    |           |           |
| th      | eir hea  | arts a                | nd <i>(c</i> | onse                | quen          | <i>tly)</i> t | hey un                | derst          | and r     | ot. A    | and w   | hen yo   | ou see  | then      | ٦,        |
| هُمُ    | اَنَّ  | اک                    | عُمُ         |                     | قَوُلِ        | لِ            | ىمُعُ                 | اتَىـُ         | زُلُوا    | يَّقُو   | إن      | و        | هُو     | تبامُ     | ٱجُنا     |
| they    | that   | like                  | the          | ir sp               | eech          | for           | you lis               | sten           | they      | say      | if      | and      | their   | fig       | ures      |
|         |  | و و<br><del>ک م</del> | كَأَنَّا     | و<br>م<br>ط         | وُلِهِ        | مُ لِقَ       | ٔ تَسُمَ              | وُلُوُا        | ِنُ يَّقُ | ط وَ إ   | و ۾ و   | جُسَالً  | .ĺ      |           |           |

their figures please you; and if they speak, you listen to their speech, (whereas) they are like

| )<br>R Part - 28 |               |            | A                       | L-MUì      | NAFIQ            | UN             |          |                |            |           | (      | Chapte    | r - 63 |
|------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| هِمُ             | عَلَىٰ        |            | صَيْحَةٍ                | ٥          | ک                | وُنَ           | صكب      | یک             | نُكَةً     | ú         | 3<br>~ | ئىپ       | خنأ    |
| them             | upon          | C          | calamity                | e\         | ery              | the            | y thir   | nk þ           | oropp      | oed       | up     | dry tv    | vigs   |
|                  | بي م          | نةٍ عَلَبُ | لَّ صَي <del>ْح</del> َ | زُنَ کُ    | و<br><b>ج</b> سب | ةً ﴿ يَ        | سَنَّدَ  | ھ<br>س د       | ر<br>ثبب   | و<br>خن   | ,      |           |        |
|                  | dry twigs     | prop       | ped up. T               | hey fe     | ar ever          | y cala         | amity    | to be          | efall      | ther      | n.     |           |        |
| كُوُنَ           | يُؤُفَ        | :          | اللهُ أَنَّمُ           | هُمُ       | فْتُلُ           | <u>ئې</u> ز    | ۿ        | َف <b>ذ</b> رُ | 11 0       | ڡؘ        | و      | الُعَدُ   | هُمُ   |
| they being       | turned awa    | y ho       | w Allah                 | them       | curse            | th             | em       | bewa           | are        | so        | the    | enemy     | they   |
|                  | وُنَ ۞        | يَوُّفَكُ  | لهٔ ز اَنِّی            | هُمُ الْ   | ط قاتك           | رُهُهُ         | احُذَ    | رُوُّ فَ       | العَا      | ر و<br>فح | 7      |           |        |
| They are the     | e enemy, so   | beware     | of them. A              | llah's cu  | ırse be ι        | ipon t         | hem! I   | How a          | re the     | y be      | eing t | urned av  | vay!   |
| لُ اللهِ         | رَسُوُ        | كُمُ       | رُ لُ                   | ستغفر      | یَد              | لَوُا          | تَعَا    | هُمُ           | لَ         | رُ        | قِيُر  | إذَا      | وَ     |
| Allah the M      | lessenger     | you        | for ask                 | forgive    | ness             | you (          | come     | them           | to         | s         | aid    | when      | and    |
|                  | اللهِ         | ئىۇل ا     | لِكُمُ رَسُّ            | ئىتغفر     | لَوُا يَمْ       | ا تَعَا        | لَهُمُ   | قِيُلَ         | إذًا       | وَ        |        |           |        |
| And when         | it is said to | them,      | 'Come, tha              | at the M   | lesseng          | er of          | Allah    | may            | ask fo     | orgi      | vene   | ss for y  | ou,    |
| سُتَكْبِرُونَ    | هُمُ الله     | ئ وَ       | يَصُدُّورَ              | هُمُ       | يُتَ             | راً            | و        | هُمُ           | نَ         | ۇس        | رءُ    | وُوا      | لَوَّ  |
| full of pric     | e they a      | and ke     | eep back                | them       | you s            | ee a           | and      | their          | ŀ          | neac      | ds     | they      | turn   |
|                  | بِرُونَ ۞     | سُتُكُ     | وَهُمُ شُد              | ىدُّۇنَ    | مُ يَصُ          | ِ اَيْتَهُ<br> | مُ وَرَ  | سَهُ           | رء<br>رء و | ۇا        | لَوَّ  |           |        |
| they turn        | their heads   | aside      | , and you               | see th     | em ke            | eping          | back     | k whil         | e the      | еу а      | re fu  | ıll of pr | ide .  |
| سُتُغُفِرُ       | لَمُ تَ       | اَمُ       | هُمُ                    | ĺ          | ِّتَ             | تَغُفَرُ       | اَسُ     |                | هِمُ       | ر         | عَلَمُ | ر آء      | سُو    |
| ask forgiver     | ness not      | or         | them                    | for y      | ou ask           | forg           | ivene    | ss 1           | them       |           | to     | it is e   | qual   |
|                  | فِرُ          | تُستغ      | مُ أمُ لَمُ ذَ          | تَ لَهُ    | تَغُفَرُه        | مُ اَسُ        | لَيُهِهُ | آءٌ ڪَ         | سُوَآ      | ı         |        |           |        |
| It is ed         | ual to ther   | n whe      | ther you a              | ask for    | givenes          | s for          | them     | or a           | ısk n      | ot f      | orgiv  | eness     |        |
| يَهُدِي          | ا لَا         | الله       | مُ اِنَّ                | هٔ         | اً الْ           | الله           | فِرَ     | يّغ            | نُ         | لَ        | مُ     | ۿ         | لَ     |
| guide            | not A         | Allah      | surely th               | em         | to A             | llah           | forg     | jive           | nev        | er_       | the    | em        | for    |
|                  | ي             | يَهُدِ     | لله لله لا              | مُ ﴿ إِنَّ | للهُ لَهُ        | فِرَا          | نُ يَّغُ | م ط كر         | لَهُهُ     |           |        |           |        |

for them, Allah will never forgive them. Surely Allah guides not

| Rart - 28                     |        |                     |              |          |               | ΑI      | MU      | NA      | FIQU        | JN          |          |          |               |       |                      | Cha      | pter   | - 63   |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|-------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| تُنفِقُوا                     |        | Ž                   | í            | نَ       | <u>ئُولُو</u> | ຼ່່     | نَ      | ڶؚڔؙؽ   | الَّ        |             | و<br>گهم | Ś        | نَ            | ىقى   | لفٰسِ                | 1        | قَوُمَ | الُ    |
| you spen                      | d      | no                  | t            | th       | ney sa        | ıy      | thos    | se v    | vho         |             | the      | ;y       | re            | ebel  | llious               | ;   I    | peop   | le     |
|                               |        | J                   | نفقو         | لأتُ     | وُلُونَ       | يَقُ    | ۮؚؽؘ    | مُ الَّ | هُهُ (      | 7           | قِينَ    | فنيد     | مَ الْ        | لُقَو | 1                    |          |        |        |
|                               |        | t                   | he re        | bellic   | ous pe        | opl     | e. Th   | ey i    | t is w      | /ho         | say      | , ' Sp   | end           | not   | t                    |          |        |        |
| اللهِ                         | لِ     | وَ                  |              | شُوًا    | يَنٰفَ        |         | حَتْی   |         | اللهِ       |             | لِ       | ،<br>سُو | ر             | ند    | ،<br>عِنا            | مَنُ     | ن      | عَلْمُ |
| Allah                         | for    | and                 | the          | ey dis   | sperse        | 9       | until   |         | Allah       | 1           | Mes      | sen      | ger           | W     | ith                  | who      |        | on     |
|                               |        | Ą                   | ُ<br>وَلِلْا | ىۇا      | ؽؗڹڡؘٛڟؖ      | :<br>کی | بخ خ    | الله    | ىۇل         | ر او<br>ريك | نُدُ رَ  | ن عِ     | ن م           | تملح  | <u> </u>             |          |        |        |
| on those                      | who    | are w               | ith the      | e Mes    | senge         | er of   | Allah   | unt     | il the      | y di        | isper    | se (d    | esert         | ing   | him),                | while    | to A   | llah   |
| ٔ<br>مُنفِقِينَ<br>مُنفِقِينَ | ال     | كِنَّ               | j            |          | ۇ             |         | نِي     | ارُ ط   | الا         |             | ۇ        |          | ٳؙؾؚ          | مٰو   | الىگ                 | و<br>ن   | زآئِر  | خُز    |
| hypocrite                     | s      | bu                  | t            |          | and           |         | the     | ea      | rth         |             | and      |          | the I         | nea   | vens                 | tre      | easu   | res    |
|                               |        |                     | قِينَ        | لُمُنْفِ | كِنَّ ا       | وَلَ    | رُضِ    | الأز    | تِ وَ       | لواد        | سند      | ئُ ال    | زَآئِ         | خَ    |                      |          |        |        |
|                               | belo   | ong th              | e tre        | asure    | es of t       | he l    | heave   | ens     | and         | the         | ear      | th; b    | ut the        | e hy  | уросі                | rites    |        |        |
| الُمَدِيْنَةِ                 |        | إلَى                |              | جُعُنَا  | رٌ-           | Ĺ       | ئِنُ    |         | لَ          |             | É        | ُرُلُورَ | يَقُو         |       | <del>﴾</del><br>وَنَ | يَفْقَغُ |        | Ý      |
| Medina                        |        | to                  |              | e ret    |               |         | if      |         | foı         |             |          | hey s    |               |       | ınder                | stand    |        | not    |
|                               |        | ğ                   | لدِيُنَ      | ر الْمَ  | نا إلَى       | جُعُنَّ | ئ رَّ   | لَئِو   | لُوُنَ      | قو          | 0 يَا    | وُنَ     | فَقَهُ        | د يَ  | Í                    |          |        |        |
|                               |        |                     | und          | ersta    | nd no         | t. T    | hey s   | say,    | 'lf we      | e re        | eturn    | to N     | <b>1edi</b> r | ıa,   |                      |          |        |        |
| الُعِزَّةُ                    | 4      | الله                | لِ           | وَ       | ُلُّ .        | الأذ    | 1       | هَا     | رِنَ        | ,           | -        | إَعَوُّ  | <b>Í</b> I    |       | جَنَّ                | يُخْرِ.  |        | لَ     |
| honour                        | Α      | llah                | for          | and      | most          | me      | an th   | ere     | fron        | n n         | nost     | hono     | ourat         | ole   | driv                 | e out    | su     | rely   |
|                               |        |                     | و ا          | العِ     | وَلِلْهِ      | ل ط     | الاَذَا | لهَا    | ر<br>زٌ سِن | عَا         | ً الأ    | ڔؚڿڗۜ    | يُخ           | ĺ     |                      |          |        |        |
| the one mo                    | ost ho | nourab              | le will      | surely   | drive o       | ut the  | erefron | n the   | one n       | nos         | t meai   | n, whil  | e (true       | e) ho | onour                | belongs  | to A   | llah   |
| عُلَمُونَ                     | ايَ    | نَ لَا              | فقير         | الُمُن   | كِنَّ         | الأ     | ئ وَ    | نِيرَ   | مُؤدِ       | الُ         | لِ       | وَ       | Ŷ             |       | مۇلِ                 | رَسُ     | لِ     | وَ     |
| they kno                      | ı w    | noth                | урос         | rites    | but           | a       | nd      | beli    | ever        | S           | for      | and      | His           | M     | lesse                | nger     | for    | and    |
|                               | (      | ِنَ<br><u>نَ</u> فَ | فُلُمُو      | لَا يَهُ | قِينَ         | منف     | تَّ الُ | لکِ     | يَنَ وَ     |             | مُؤدِ    | وَلِلُ   | وُلِه         | رَسُ  | وَلِا                |          |        |        |

and to His Messenger and the believers; but the hypocrites know not.

| Part   | - 28  |          |              |           |            |           | AL-M      | IUN    | AFIC     | QUN                |                      |               |                      |          |          | C      | hapte         | er - 63 |
|--------|---|----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|
| كُمُ ا | ر<br>د  | اَوُلَا  | Ÿ            | وَ        | ي م        |           | ئوَالُ    | ااَدُ  | کُهُ     | لُمُ               | ا دُ                 | لا            | ئۇا                  | الم      | ڹؘ       | ؙؙۜۮؚؽ | <b>il</b>   1 | ؽٙٲؿۘۿ  |
| you    | ch  | nildren  | not          | and       | you        | ır        | wealt     | h      | you      | dive               | ert                  | not           | bel                  | ieve     | thos     | se w   | ho (          | O you   |
|        |   | مُ       | ځځ           | اً أُولَا | هُم وَلَّآ | کُ        | أمُوَالْ  | کم     | نُلْهِأُ | الأذ               | نُوا                 | نَ الْمَ      | ذِيرَ                | ہا الَّ  | يَايُّهُ |        |               |         |
|        | (   | O youv   | vho <b>b</b> | elieve    | e! let     | not       | your      | wea    | ılth aı  | nd yo              | our (                | child         | ren                  | dive     | rt you   |        |               |         |
| هُمُ   |   | أوآئيك   | ک اُ         | وز        | بك         | ذٰلِ      | عَلُ      | یّهٔ   | ہُن      | , ·                | و                    | لم<br>لم      | ۱۱                   |          | کُرِ     | ذِ     |               | عَنُ    |
| they   | , <u> </u>  | those    | the          | en        | tha        | ıt        | doe       | s      | who      | aı                 | nd                   | Alla          | ah                   | rem      | embi     | anc    | е             | from    |
|        |   |          | ه و<br>هم    | ك د       | فَأُولَئِ  | ک وَ      | ل ذلك الم | عَلُ   | ئ يَّفُ  | وَمَ               | ډ<br>لو <sup>ج</sup> | رِالْ         | ۮؚػ                  | عَنُ ا   | <u> </u> |        |               |         |
|        | fre   | om the   | reme         | mbra      | ance       | of A      | Allah. A  | And    | who      | ever               | doe                  | s so          | i                    | t is tl  | hey w    | ho     | are           |         |
| بُلِ   | عَنُ ذِكُرِ اللَّهِ ۚ وَمَنُ يَّفُعَلُ ذَٰلِكَ فَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ  from the remembrance of Allah. And whoever does so it is they who are  الُخْسِرُونَ وَ اَنْفِقُوا مِنُ شَّا رَزَقُنا كُمُ مِّنُ قَبُلِ  before from you We provide that from spend and the losers  الُخْسِرُونَ ۞ وَاَنْفِقُوا مِنُ شَا رَزَقُنكُمُ مِّنُ قَبُلِ |          |              |           |            |           |           |        |          |                    |                      |               |                      |          |          |        |               |         |
| befo   | re  | from     | уо           | u         | We         | pro       | vide      | tł     | nat      | fr                 | om                   |               | spei                 | nd       | and      | t      | he lo         | sers    |
|        |   |          | بُلِ         | بِّنُ قَ  | کُمُ دِّ   | ِ<br>ِقْت | مَّا رَزَ | ڹؙ     | ئۇار     | <u>َ</u> اَنْفِقًا | <b>@</b>             | ِّنَ <b>(</b> | بىرۇ                 | خب       | j)<br>   |        |               |         |
|        | th  | e loser  | s. An        | d spe     | end o      | ut c      | of that   | with   | n whi    | ch W               | /e h                 | ave           | prov                 | vided    | l you    | bef    | ore           |         |
| نِی    | ئ   | ٱخْرُنَ  | •            | لآ        | لَوُ       | بِ ّ      | لَ رَ     | يَقُو  | ت ا      | يُ و               | مُوُر                | الُدَ         | کُمُ                 | دَ       | اَحَ     | ی      | ؾۘٵؾؚ         | أن      |
| me     | grar  | nt respi |              |           |            | Lor       |           |        |          |                    | deat                 |               | you                  |          | ne       | COI    | mes           | that    |
|        |   | _        | رُتَنِيُ     | َ أَخْ    | لُوُلَا    | بِّ       | وُلَ رَ   | فَيَقُ | وُتُ     | الُمَ              | کُمُ                 | حَدَ          | رُ أَدَّ<br><u>-</u> | يَّاٰتِح | أن       |        |               |         |
| death  | cor   | nes up   | on on        | e of      | you a      | nd        | he say    | /s, '  | My L     | ord!               | if o                 | nly \         | You                  | wou      | ld gra   | ınt r  | ne re         | spite   |
| ئينَ   | نىلِح   | الط      | نَ           | ₩<br>•    | كُنُ       | 1         | و         | ڠٙ     | صَّدُّ   | ,∫                 | نَ                   | ي و           | يُ ﴿                 | قَرِب    | بلٍ      | اَجَ   | (             | إلَّى   |
| the r  | ighte   | eous     | amo          | ng        | be         | ,         | and       | I gi   | ve al    | ms                 | the                  | n             | nea                  | ar       | a w      | nile   |               | for     |
|        |   | •        | ئينَ         | ثىلِحِ    | نَ العَ    | قبِ       | ٱكُنُ     | قَ وَ  | سُّدُّو  | لا فَأَد           | <u>ر</u> ا           | نَرِيَد       | لٍ قَ                | اَجَ     | إلّى     |        |               |         |
|        |   | for a I  | ittle w      | hile,     | then       | l w       | ould g    | ive    | alms     | and                | be                   | amo           | ng t                 | he ri    | ghteo    | us.    |               |         |
| الله   | وَ  | هَا      | ر            | أَجَلُ    | ,          | ءَ        | جَآ       | إذا    | ال       | نَفْسً             | 9<br>4               | اللّ          |                      | ڿٚڒ      | يُّوً.   |        | لَنُ          | وَ      |
| Allah  | and   | its      | appoi        | nted      | time       | COI       | mes       | whe    | n a      | soul               | A                    | llah          | gr                   | ant r    | espite   | e r    | ever          | and     |
|        |   |          | غ<br>له      | د وَال    | لُهَا م    | اَجَ      | جَآءَ     | إذَا   | سًا      | هُ نَهُ            | الْأ                 | ڿۜڔؘ          | ، يُوَ               | وَلَنُ   |          |        |               |         |
| l _    |   |          | _            |           |            | _         |           |        |          |                    |                      |               |                      |          |          |        |               |         |

And Allah will not grant respite to a soul when its appointed time has come; and Allah

It is He Who has created you, then some of you become disbelievers and some of you become believers.

| Part -           | 28       |        |                     |         |              | ΑI       | L-TAGI            | HABU      | JN           |                        |                |                      |   |        | Chapte    | r - 64 |
|------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|---------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|--------|-----------|--------|
| وٰتِ             | لسك      | •      | غَلَقَ              | , ,     | و هو<br>مير  | بَصِ     | لُوُنَ            | تُعُدَ    | l            | نَ                     | ب              | ر                    | د<br>لگ                                       | الٰ    |           | و      |
| the he           | eaven    | s      | create              | ed      | se           | es       | you               | do        | w            | hat                    | wit            | h                    | All   | ah     | a         | nd     |
|                  |          |        | ات                  | سمو     | ، ال         | خَلَة    | یرٌ ۵             | َ بَص     | ر<br>لُهُ ٠٠ | غم                     | يمًا تَ        | َ اللَّهُ<br>اللَّهُ | ģ   |        |           |        |
|                  |          | A      |                     |         |              |          | سر<br>ا .ou do    |           |              |                        |                |                      | <u>,                                     </u> |        |           |        |
| ِ كُمُ<br>ِ كُمُ | صُوَرَ   | ئ      | أخسًا               | فَ      | ۰,           | 5        | وَّرَ             |           |              | ا وَ                   | جَقّ           | الُ                  | ب   | \ \ \  | الارْضَ   | وَ ا   |
| your             | shape    | exc    | ellent              | and     | yc           | ou l     | He fash           | ioned     | d a          | nd                     | the tru        | uth                  | with  | th     | e earth   | and    |
|                  |          | 7      | ِ کُمُ <sup>=</sup> | يُورَ   | ئ د          | ٱحُسَ    | كُمُ فَ           | ىَـوَّرَ  | وَ و         | -<br>جَقِ              | ل بِالُـ       | <u> </u>             | وَالُا  |        |           |        |
| aı               | nd the   | earth  | h with              | truth,  | and          | He fa    | ashione           | d you     | ı an         | d ma                   | ade y          | our sl               | hape  | s ex   | cellent   |        |
| <u>ک</u> رُضِ ا  | وَ الْهُ | تِ     | سمور                | الد     | ئى           |          | مَا               | لَمُ      | يَعُ         |                        | و و<br>عِسير   | الُمَ                | 9   | ا د    | الِکَ     | و      |
| the ear          | th and   | d the  | e heav              | ens     | in           | v        | vhat              | He k      | now          | /s                     | the re         | eturn                | Hi  | im     | to        | and    |
|                  |          | (      | <b>اَرُضِ</b>       | وَاأ    | لموات        | السّ     | مَافِي ا          | نَلُمُ وَ | في (         | رُ<br>برُ <del>(</del> | مَصِيُ         | يُهِ الْ             | وَإِلَ  |        |           |        |
| and t            | o Him    | is th  | e (ultir            | nate)   | retu         | rn. He   | e know            | s wha     | ateve        | er is                  | in the         | hea                  | vens  | and    | the ea    | arth   |
| لِيم             | ءَ       | للّٰهُ | وَ ا                | ' '     | ر<br>لِنُورَ | تُعُإ    | مَا               | وَ        | ·            | ِي رَ                  | نْسِرُّو       | ا دُ                 | مَا   | ه<br>م | يَعُلَ    | وَ     |
| Well-av          | vare     | Alla   | h an                | d yo    | u dis        | close    | what              | an        | d            | you                    | conce          | al w                 | hat   | Не     | knows     | and    |
|                  |          |        | لِيم                | لهُ عَ  | وَاللَّا     | وُنَ ط   | اتُعُلِنُ         | غ وَمَـ   | ء<br>رُّور   | تسِد                   | مُ مَا         | ؙؽۼؙڶ                | و   |        |           |        |
| and              | He kn    | ows \  | what yo             | ou co   | ncea         | al and   | what y            | ou di     | isclo        | se;                    | and A          | llah k               | now   | s fu   | ll well ( | all)   |
| لروا _           | كَنَّ    | نَ     | الَّذِيُر           | 1       | نَبَوُّ      | کُمُ     | اُتِ ا            | مُ يَ     | لَ           | ĺ                      | ڔ              | سُدُو                | الطُّ   | (      | ذَاتِ     | ب      |
| disbeli          | eved     | tho    | se who              | ne      | ews          | you      | cam               | e n       | ot           | has                    | the            | e bre                | asts  | h      | aving     | with   |
|                  |          |        | كَفَرُوْا           | يَنَ    | الَّذِ       | نَبَوُّا | <u>ِ اُتِکُمُ</u> | أَلَمُ بَ | 5            | ور                     | الصُّدُ        | اتِ ا                | بِذَا   |        |           |        |
| t                | hat is   | in the | e breas             | sts. F  | las r        | ot the   | news              | reach     | ned          | you                    | of tho         | se w                 | ho d  | isbe   | lieved    |        |
| اَلِيْمُ         | ابُ      | عَذَ   | هُمُ                | لَ      | وَ           | هِمُ     | أمرِ              |           | لَ           | وَبَارَ                |                | قُوا                 | ذَا   | فَ     | قُبُلُ    | سِن    |
| painful          | punish   | ment   | them                | for     | and          | their    | conduc            | ct evil   | con          | sequ                   | ences          | taste                | ed  | so     | before    | from   |
|                  |          | 6      | ألِيمٌ              | ۔ُ ابُّ | مُ عَا       | وَلَهُمْ | رِهِمُ            | لَ أَمُ   | وَبَا        | قُوا                   | ز <b>فَذَا</b> | نُبُلُ               | بنُ قَ  | 'n     |           |        |
| befo             | re? So   | they t | tasted tl           | ne evi  | l cons       | sequer   | ces of t          | neir co   | ndud         | ct, an                 | d they         | had a                | pain  | ful pu | unishme   | nt.    |

| )<br>  Part -  | - 28   |         |            |           |             | AL         | -TAC              | HABU     | JN          |                |                 |                      |        | C      | hapte    | er - 64  | XXXX |
|--|--|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------|
| قَالُوۡۤا  | فَ   | آتِ     | الُبَيِّنا | ب         | هُمُ ر      | ا ا        | رُسُ              | هِمُ     | تّأتِي      | ت              | کاذ             | 8                    | اَنَّ  | را     | ا ب      | ذٰلِكَ   |      |
| they said  | d so   | manife  | st Sign    | s wit     | h their     | Mes        | senger            | s them   | came        | w              | as              | it                   | tha    | t v    | /ith     | that     |      |
|  |  | ۇا      | فَقَالُ    | ات        | بِالْبَيِّ  | لَهُمُ     | رُسُا             | تِيُهِمُ | تُ تَّأ     | كَانَ          | بِٱنَّهُ        | ای                   | ذٰلِا  |        |          |          |      |
| Tha  | t was  | becau   | se the     | eir M     | essen       | gers       | came              | to the   | m with      | man            | ifest           | Sig                  | ns, t  | out th | ney s    | aid,     |      |
| اللهُ  | ی  | سُتغنَ  | .1         | وّ        | گُوا        | تَوَأ      | ا وَ              | رُوَا    | كَفَ        | فَ             | نَا             | وُنَ                 | ۿۮ     | ر ڀ    | بَشَا    | Í        |      |
| Allah  | never l  | nad any | need       | and       | turned      | away       | and               | they dis | believed    | so             | us              | they                 | guid   | le h   | uman     | shall    |      |
|  |  | Ŧ       | اللهُ ا    | ر<br>نى   | استغ        | وُا وَّ    | <b>و</b> َتَوَلَّ | ئفَرُوا  | نَا زِ فَكَ | <i>ۮ</i> ؙۅؙۮؘ | ِ ي <u>َّهُ</u> | بشر                  | اَبَ   |        |          |          |      |
| 'Shall   | human  | s guide | us?' S     | o the     | y disbe     | lieved     | and tu            | ırned av | vay, but    | Allah          | had             | neve                 | r any  | need   | d (of th | nem);    |      |
| لَّنُ  | اَنُ   | وَّا    | كفَرُ      |           | ؙۮؚؽؘ       |            | زَعَهَ            | 2        | حَمِيُا     |                | (               | من<br>منری           | ċ      | 4      | الله     | وَ       |      |
| never  | tha  | t disk  | eliev      | e th      | nose w      | no a       | assert            | Prais    | se wor      | thy            | Self-           | Suff                 | ficier | nt A   | Allah    | and      |      |
|  | وَاللَّهُ غَنِيٌّ حَمِيُدٌ ۞ زَعَمَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوۡۤا اَنُ لَّنُ and Allah is Self-Sufficient, Worthy of all praise. Those who disbelieve assert that they will not |         |            |           |             |            |                   |          |             |                |                 |                      |        |        |          |          |      |
| and Allah is Self-Sufficient, Worthy of all praise. Those who disbelieve assert that they will not |  |         |            |           |             |            |                   |          |             |                |                 |                      |        |        |          |          |      |
| امَا   | يُّبُعَثُوا قُلُ بَلَى وَ رَبِّ يُ لَ تُبُعَثُنَّ ثُمَّ لَ تُنَبَّوُنَّ بِ مَا   |         |            |           |             |            |                   |          |             |                |                 |                      |        |        |          |          |      |
| what   | what with be informed surely then you be raised surely my Lord by yes say be raised  |         |            |           |             |            |                   |          |             |                |                 |                      |        |        |          |          |      |
|  |  |         |            |           |             |            |                   |          |             |                |                 |                      |        |        |          |          |      |
| be ra  | aised u  | p. Say, | Yes, b     | y my      | Lord, y     | ou sh      | all sur           | ely be r | aised up    | ; ther         | n sha           | ll you               | sure   | ely be | infor    | med      |      |
| اللهِ  | ,  | ب       | بِنُوَا    | ااد       | فَ          | و هو<br>پر | يَسِ              | للّٰهِ   | ی ا         | عَلَمِ         | ئى              | ذٰلِلُ               |        | وَ     | م        | عَمِلْتُ |      |
| Allah  | 1  |         | belie      |           | so          |            | asy               | Alla     |             | for            | t               | hat                  |        | and    | yo       | ou dio   |      |
|  |  |         | بِاللَّهِ  | نُوا      | ) فَالْمِ   | ئيرٌ ﴿     | هِ يَسِ           | ى الله   | فَ عَلَمْ   | وَذٰلِل        | ) ط             | لْتُهُ               | عَمِ   |        |          |          |      |
|  | 0  | what    | you d      | id. A     | and tha     | ıt is e    | asy fo            | or Allal | n.' Belie   | eve, t         | there           | fore                 | , in A | Allah  | ו        |          |      |
| لُوُنَ   | تُعُمَ   | مَا     | بِ         | الله الله | وَ ال       |            | زَلْنَا           | اَدُ     | الَّذِئ     | <u>ۇر</u>      | التُّ           | ا وَ                 | Ą      | َلِ    | رَسُو    | وَ       |      |
| you  | do   | what    | with       | Alla      | ah an       | d We       | sent              | down     | which       | Lig            | iht a           | and                  | His    | Mes    | senge    | er and   |      |
|  |  | į       | مَلُوٰرَ   | ا تُعُ    | لُّهُ بِمَا | ً وَال     | زَلْنَا '         | ئَ اَذُ  | وُرِ الَّذِ | وَالنُّ        | وُلِهِ          | ر و ر<br>رس <b>د</b> | وَرَ   |        |          |          |      |
| and  | His M  | essenge | er, and    | l in th   | e Light     | which      | We h              | ave sen  | t down.     | And A          | Allah i         | is W                 | ell-Av | vare   | of all t | hat      |      |

| 28 Part - 28 |         |           |           | A             | AL-T          | `AGH     | ABUI       | 1       |               |             |             |          | Ch     | apter -    | - 64 <del>)</del> |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|
| التَّغَابُنِ | مُ      | ، يَوُ    | ذٰلِكَ    | جَمُعِ        | الُ           | بُومِ    | ، ا دَ     | مُ ال   | ځ             | جُمَعُ      | يَ          | وُم      | ا يَ   | و ه<br>بير | خُ                |
| mutual los   | ss da   | ay        | that      | of Gathe      | ring          | the D    | ay fo      | or y    | ⁄ou           | He gat      | ther        | the c    | lay    | Well-A     | ware              |
|              | ن ط     | تغابُر    | وُمُ الْأ | ذٰلِكَ يَ     | ر<br>جمع<br>ڪ | وُمِ الْ | مُ لِيَ    | نعُكُ   | يُجُهُ        | ) يَوُمَ إ  | <u>رُ</u> و | خبِیُ    |        |            |                   |
| you do. The  | day wh  | en He     | shall ga  | ther you, on  | the Da        | ay of Ga | athering   | g, that | t will b      | e the da    | y of m      | nutual   | loss ( | and ga     | in).              |
| عَنُ هُ      | ر ا     | ؾٛػڣۜ     | l         | صَالِحً       | لُ            | يعُمَ    | وَ         | لْهِ    | الّ           | ب           | بِنُ        | يُوُ     | نُ     | ند         | وَ                |
| him from     | He r    | emov      | e go      | od deeds      | he            | does     | and        | All     | ah            | with        | belie       | eve      | wł     | no a       | and               |
|              |         | ر و<br>نه | كَفِّرُعَ | سالِحًا يُــَ | ,<br>ل ص      | يَعُمَا  | للهِ وَ    | ئ، بِا  | ءِ<br>وبر     | بَنَ يُهُ   | و           |          |        |            |                   |
| And v        | whoso   | belie     | ves in    | Allah and     | doe           | s goo    | d dee      | ds -    | - He          | will re     | mov         | e froi   | m th   | em         |                   |
| ا الْآنهرُ   | ب هَ    | نُحُرِ    | مِنُ أَ   | تُجُرِیُ      | تٍ            | جُنْہ    | 9<br>0     |         | عُلُ          | يُدُخِ      |             | وَ       | ō      | اٰتِ       | سکت               |
| streams      | it th   | rough     | from      | flow          | Gar           | dens     | him        |         | en            | ter         | а           | ınd      | his    | sir        | าร                |
|              |         | نُهرُ     | هَا الْأ  | بِنُ تَحْتِر  | ی ب           | ، تَجُرِ | ننت        | لَهُ جَ | <i>۔</i> ٔخِا | تِهٖ وَيُدُ | سَيّا       | 1        |        |            |                   |
| the evil     | (conseq | uence.    | s) of the | ir deeds and  | He w          | ill make | them       | enter   | Garde         | ens throu   | gh wh       | nich st  | ream   | s flow,    |                   |
| الَّذِينَ    | وَ ا    | ء<br>م    | عَظِيُ    | لُفُوزُ الْ   | 1             | الك الم  | ه ا        | اَبَدًا | Í             | هَآ         |             | فِی      | ئ      | لِدِيرَ    | خ                 |
| those who    | o an    | nd s      | uprem     | e triump      | h             | that     | fo         | or ev   | er            | there       |             | in       |        | abide      | •                 |
|              | نَ      | ڷ۠ۮؚؽۯ    | 🛭 وَا     | عظيم          | وُزُاأ        | كَ الْفَ | ٔ ذٰلِكُ   | دًا ط   | آ اَبَ        | نَ فِيُهَ   | لِدِيُ      | خ        |        |            |                   |
| to a         | abide t | herei     | n for e   | ver. That     | is th         | e supi   | reme       | triun   | nph.          | But (a      | s to)       | thos     | e w    | ho         |                   |
| خٰلِدِیۡنَ   | نَّارِ  | ، ال      | لحب       | كَ أَصُ       | أولئ          | نَآ      | تِ         | الي     | ب             | ُ بُوا      | كُذُّ       | وَ       |        | فَرُوُا    | 5                 |
| abide        | the F   |           | inmat     |               | ese           | Our      |            |         | with          |             |             |          | d di   | sbelie     | eved              |
|              | نَ      | لِدِيرَ   | نَّارِ ڂ  | لحبُ اللَّ    | أصُ           | آئِك     | نَآ أُوا   | بِايٰتِ | بُوا          | وَكَذَّا    | رُوَا       | كَفَ     |        |            |                   |
|              | disbe   | elieve    | and re    | eject Our S   | igns,         | these    | shall      | be tl   | he in         | mates o     | of the      | Fire     | ),     |            |                   |
| كِسْبَةٍ     | ئ<br>ك  | نُ        | بُ دِ     | اَصَارَ       | مَآ           | ,<br>,   | ء<br>مِير  | آلُهُ   | (             | بئس         | وَ          |          | هَا    | ر ا        | فِح               |
| afflicti     |         | fro       |           | oefalls       | not           |          | estina     |         |               | evil        | and         |          | nere   | i          | n                 |
|              |         | بيبة      | نُ مُّع   | صَابَ مِ      | مَا ا         | (d)      | و و<br>مير | الُمَ   | سَ            | ط وَبِعُ    | ئِيهَا      | <u> </u> |        |            |                   |

wherein they shall abide; and an evil destination it is! There befalls not any affliction

| Part P | - 28      |       |               |              |                     | Al         | L-TAC       | HAE         | BUN           |           |        |                              |            |         |            | Cha      | pter      | : - 64  |
|--------|-----------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 8 0    | قَلُبَ    | .     | يَهُدِ        | لْهِ         | ،   ال              | ب          | بِنُ        | ا يُوَ      | ر و<br>هن     | Š         | ا وَ   | للّٰهِ                       | 1 .        | ٳۮؙڹ    |            | بِ       |           | ٳؖڐ     |
| his    | heart     | He    | guide         | s Alla       | ah                  | in         | belie       | ves         | who           | ) a       | and    | Alla                         | h k        | eave    | 9          | with     |           | but     |
|        |           |       | ط             | رِقَلْبَهُ   | هِ يَهُ             | اللّ       | بِنُ دِ     | َ يُو       | وَمَرْ        | لْهِ      | يِ الْ | بِإذُرِ                      | إلّا       |         |            |          |           |         |
| but b  | y the     | eave  | of All        | ah. And      | d who               | soe        | ver be      | lieve       | s in /        | Alla      | ah     | Не                           | guide      | s hi    | s h        | eart     | (ariç     | ght).   |
| يُعُوا | ز اطِ     | هَ هُ | اللا          | أطِيْعُو     | وَ                  |            | و هو        | عَلِ        |               | Š         | سی ن   | ث                            | کُلِّ      | - (     | ب          | د<br>لهٔ | ال        | وَ      |
| obe    | y ar      | nd Al | lah           | obey         | and                 | k          | now f       | ull we      | ell           | t         | hing   | js                           | all        | W       | vith       | All      | ah        | and     |
|        |           |       | ليُعُوا       | لهَ وَاحِ    | وا ال               | ليع        | وَأَمِ      | يمٌ (       | عَلِا         | ,<br>ن ءِ | شُح    | کُلِّ                        | لهُ بِـٰ   | وَالْ   |            |          |           |         |
|        |           | Α     | nd All        | ah kno       | ws all              | thin       | gs full     | well        | . And         | lo b      | bey    | Allah                        | and        | lobe    | <b>Э</b> У |          |           |         |
|        | الْبَلْغُ | ,     | نَا           | رَسُولِ      | ا (                 | عَا        | مَا         | اِنَّ       | ئ             | و         | م      | وَلَّيْةُ<br><u>و</u> لَّيْة | ا تَ       | إن      | ن١         | ُ و      | ُىوُ(     | الرَّسا |
| con    | veying    | C     | Our M         | esseng       | er up               | on         | what        | veril       | the           | en        | you 1  | turn a                       | way        | if      | sc         | M        | esse      | enger   |
|        |           |       | بُلغُ         | وُلِنَاالُ   | رسُ                 | ىلى        | ِّنَّمَا عَ | مُ فَإ      | وَلَّيٰةُ     | نَ تَ     | فَاِنُ | ِلَ <sup>ج</sup>             | رٌسُو      | ال      |            |          |           |         |
| the    | e Mess    | enge  | r. But i      | f you tu     | rn awa              | ay, t      | hen O       | ur Me       | ssen          | ger       | r is r | espo                         | nsible     | onl     | y fo       | r the    | clea      | ar      |
| کُلِ   | يَتُورُ   | لُ    | فَ            | اللهِ        | لَى                 | عَ         | ۇ           | وَ          | á             | 7         | الَّهُ | لهٔ                          | 1          | Ÿ       | 9<br>4     | ٱللّٰ    | ء ء<br>ين | الُمُبِ |
| put t  | trust     | let   | so            | Allah        | on                  | 1          | and         | Н           | е             | bı        | ut     | Go                           | d          | not     | Α          | llah     | С         | lear    |
|        |           | (     | ڒڴڶؚ          | و فَلَيَتُو  | للهِ                | عكح        | وَ ﴿ وَخَ   | ا هُ        | لهَ إِلَّا    | لآاِ      | ألمُا  | ) [@                         | يهُ (      | لُمُبِ  | 1          |          |           |         |
|        |           |       | ing <i>(o</i> | f the M      | essag               | <i>je)</i> | Allah!      | there       | is r          | 10 (      | God    | but                          | He;        | so ir   | n Al       | lah      |           |         |
| گُمُ   | ح [       | أزوا  | نُ            | وب           | ٳڽۜ                 | 1          | المنو       |             | يُنَ          | لّذ       | 1      | 1                            | ٵؖؿۿ       | يَ      | ؽؘ         | بِنُو    | مُؤَ      | الُ     |
| your   | r wi      | ves   | amo           | ong s        | urely               | b          | elieve      |             | hose          | w         | ho     | (                            | О уо       | u       | the        | e be     | liev      | er      |
|        |           | ې     | اجِگ          | نُ أَزُوَا   | اِنَّ سِ            | نُوَا      | نَ المَـٰ   | ڷۜۮؚؽ       | يَهَا ا       | ؽٙٳؿ      | 14)    | <u>ُ</u><br>ٷن               | ۇ ب<br>ۇىد | الُهُ   |            |          |           |         |
|        | le        | the I | believ        | ers put      | their               | trus       | t. O yo     | <b>u</b> wh | o <b>be</b> l | iev       | e! s   | urely                        | amo        | ng y    | you        | r wiv    | es        |         |
| وًا    | تَعُفُ    | إن    | وَ ا          | هُمُ         | رُوا                | عَذَرُ     | ، اک        | ف           | کُمُ          | -         | لَّ    | وًا                          | عَدُ       | م ا     | 5          | لَادِ    | أؤ        | وَ      |
| you fo | orgive    | if    | and           | them         |                     | war        |             | so          | you           |           | for    |                              | mies       |         |            | child    | ren       | and     |
|        |           |       | ۇا            | إِنُ تَعُفُّ | مُ <sup>ج</sup> وَإ | زهر        | حُذَرُو     | مُ فَا.     | تُکُ          | ورًا      | عَدُ   | کُمُ                         | لادِ       | وَأُوْا | )          |          |           |         |

and your children are (some that are really) your enemies, so beware of them. And if

| o<br> <br>  Part | - 28   |        |          |                  |             | ΑL     | -TAC             | HABU               | JN        |                      |                   |          |         | C     | hapt        | er - 64                         |               |
|------------------|--|--------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| و ه<br>چن        | رٌجِ   |        | غَفُورٌ  | •                | الله        |        | ٳؾۜ              | فَ                 |           | <u>.</u><br>غُفِرُوا | تُ                | وَ       | 1       | فُحُو | تَصُ        | وَ                              |               |
| Mer              | ciful  | Mos    | t Forg   | iving            | Allah       | SL     | ırely            | then               | yo        | ou par               | don               | and      | you     | u ove | erloo       | k and                           | <br> t        |
|                  |  |        | (        | <u>ئ</u><br>ئۇ ۋ | ور<br>وررچ  | غَفْ   | الله             | اً فَانَّ          | غر و      | ا وَ تَغُنّ          | و و<br><b>څ</b> و | تَصُفَ   | وَ      |       |             | •                               |               |
|                  | you (  | overlo |          | 1                | re and p    |        |                  |                    |           |                      |                   |          |         | , Mer | ciful.      |                                 | 1             |
| 8                | نُدَ   | ۽      | اللهُ    | وَ               | ور الم      | ۏ      | حُمُ             | زُلَادُ            | اَوْ      | ا وَ                 | م                 | 5 (      | بُوَالُ | اَدَ  | امًا        | ٳؾۘ                             |               |
| Him              | wi   | th     | Allar    | anc              | a tria      | al     | your             | childr             | en        | and                  | yo                | ur v     | wealt   | h w   | hat         | verily                          |               |
|                  |  |        | 8        | هُ عِنٰا         | ط وَاللَّا  | ور مو  | كُمُ فِ          | <b>اُ</b> وُلادُ ۖ | ، وَا     | الُكُمُ              | أمو               | اً ثَمَآ |         |       |             |                                 |               |
|                  |  | Ve     |          |                  | alth and    |        | 1                |                    | 1         | 1                    |                   |          |         | is    |             |                                 | -             |
| عُوا             | لمشا   |        | وَ       | ء<br>تم          | ستطع        | ,1     | مَا              | لله                | 1         | اتَّقُوا             | 1                 | ا فَ     | و هو    | عَظِ  | ,           | ٱجُرٌ                           |               |
| lis              | sten   | a      | and      | hav              | e powei     | r      | that             | Alla               | h         | fear                 |                   | so       | imm     | ense  | re          | eward                           |               |
|                  |  |        | مَعُوْا  | وَاسُ            | طغتُمُ      | اسُتَ  | هَ سَا ا         | وا الله            | ري<br>اتق | 16 فَ                | ا و هو<br>ليم     | رٌ عَضِ  | ٱجُ     |       |             |                                 |               |
|                  |  | ar     | n imme   | ense r           | eward.      | So f   | ear A            | llah as            | be        | st you               | car               | n, and   | liste   | n,    |             |                                 |               |
| وُقَ             | وَ اَطِيُعُواْ وَ اَنْفِقُواْ خَيْرًا لِّ اَنْفُسِ كُمُ وَ مَنَ يُّوْقَ<br>saved who and your self for good spend and obey and |        |          |                  |             |        |                  |                    |           |                      |                   |          |         |       |             |                                 |               |
| save             | d w  | /ho    | and      | y y              | our         | self   |                  |                    |           |                      | •                 |          | and     | ob    | еу          | and                             | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|                  |  |        | ؾٛ       | ئ يُّوُ          | ا م و وَسَر | کُډُ   | ؙؽؘڡؙٛڛؚ         | خُيرًالَّإ         | - 1       | زَأَنفِقُو           | نواو              | أطيع     | وَ      |       |             |                                 |               |
|                  | and  | obey   | , and s  | pend             | (in His     | caus   | s <i>e)</i> ; it | will be            | go        | od for               | you               | ırselve  | es. Aı  | nd w  | hoso        | )                               |               |
| إن               |  | حُوُنَ | مُفُلِحُ | 11               | هُمُ        | ئى     | أولئيل           | نَ ا               | 9         | ٥                    |                   | ئس       | نَهُ    |       | مُ<br>شُحَّ | ,                               |               |
| if               | t  | he su  | ıccess   |                  | they        |        | nese             | sc                 |           | him                  |                   | self     | f       | cove  | tous        | ness                            |               |
|                  |  |        | ڊ<br>ن   | و إز             | لِحُونَ     | لُمُفُ | هُمُ ا           | ئىك ،              | أوأ       | سِبه فَ              | و نَفُ            | شع<br>شع |         |       |             |                                 |               |
|                  | is s   | aved   | from h   | is ow            | n covet     | ousr   | ness -           | - It is t          | hes       | se who               | sh                | all be   | succ    | essfu | ıl. If      |                                 |               |
| غفِرُ            | يَ   | وَ     | کُمُ     | لَ               | 9<br>0      |        | عِف              | يُّظ               |           | حَسَنًا              |                   | رُضًا    | ا قَرْ  | الله  | وا          | ُقُرِ <i></i><br><u>قُرِ</u> ضُ | ,             |
| forgi            | ve a   | and    | you      | for              | it          | H      | le mu            | ıltiply            |           | good                 |                   | loar     | n A     | Allah | yo          | u lend                          |               |
|                  |  |        | فِرُ     | مُ وَيَعْ        | فُهُ لَكُ   | غلع    | منًا يُّه        | احَسَ              | ۻؙ        | للُّهُ قَرُ          | 11                | رِضُو    | تق      |       |             |                                 |               |
|                  |  | امارات | ad to 1  | llah a           | good k      | 000    | Цо.              | سط النب            | ltinl     | ly it for            | /^!               |          |         | orais | ·^          |                                 | 1             |

you lend to Allah a good loan, He will multiply it for you, and will forgive

لِعِدَّتِهِنَّ وَأَحُصُواالُعِدَّةَ ۚ وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ رَبَّكُمُ ۗ

Chapter - 65

| ؾؙٲڗؚؽؘڹ    | أن  | الآ    | يَخُرُجُنَ | Ķ   | وَ  | هِنّ  | بُيُوْتِ | ىين، | ۿؙڹۜ | تُخُرِجُو    | Ĭ.  |  |
|-------------|---|--------|------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|------|------|--------------|-----|--|
| they commit | that  | except | they leave | nor | and | their | houses   | from | them | you turn out | not |  |
|             | نگرفر و و و و و و و د د د و د د د د د د د د |        |            |     |     |       |          |      |      |              |     |  |

### لَاتُخُرِجُوهُنَّ مِنُ، بُيُوتِهِنَّ وَلَا يَخُرُجُنَ إِلَّا آَنُ يَّاتِيْنَ

Turn them not out of their houses, nor should they (themselves) leave unless they commit

| حُدُودَ | ؾۘٞۼؘڐ     | مَنُ | وَ  | اللهِ | حُدُودُ | تِلُك | وَ  | مُّنِينَةٍ | فَاحِشَةٍ | ٠٠   |
|---------|------------|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|-----|------------|-----------|------|
| limits  | transgress | who  | and | Allah | limits  | these | and | manifestly | foul      | with |

#### بِفَاحِشَةٍ مُّبَيِّنَةٍ \* وَتِلُكَ حُدُودُ اللهِ \* وَمَنُ يَّتَعَدَّ حُدُودَ

an act which is manifestly foul. And these are the limits (set) by Allah; and whoso transgresses the limits

| بَعُدَ | يُحُدِثُ | الله  | لَعَلَّ | تَدرِيُ  | K   | 8   | نَفُسَ | ظَلَمَ | غَدَ   | ف    | اللهِ |
|--------|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| after  | bring    | Allah | may be  | you know | not | his | soul   | wrongs | indeed | then | Allah |

## اللهِ فَقَدُ ظَلَمَ نَفُسَهُ ﴿ لَا تَدُرِى لَعَلَّ اللَّهَ يُحُدِثُ بَعُدَ

of Allah, he indeed wrongs his own soul. You know not; it may be that thereafter Allah will bring

| هُولاً | امُسِكُو  | فَ   | هُنّ  | اَجَلَ | بَلَغُنَ | إذًا | ڬ    | أنرًا       | ذٰلِكَ |
|--------|-----------|------|-------|--------|----------|------|------|-------------|--------|
| them   | hold back | then | their | term   | reach    | when | then | some matter | there  |

#### ذلِكَ أَمْرًا ۞ فَإِذَا بَلَغُنَ آجَلَهُنَّ فَأَمْسِكُو هُنَّ

something new to pass. Then, when they are about to reach their (prescribed) term, keep them

| ذَوَى | اَشُهِدُوا      | وّ  | مَعُرُونٍ | بِ   | هُنّ | فَارِقُو | أؤ | مَعُرُونٍ | ٠٠.  |
|-------|-----------------|-----|-----------|------|------|----------|----|-----------|------|
| two   | call to witness | and | kindness  | with | them | put away | or | kindness  | with |

#### بِمَعُرُونٍ اَوْفَارِقُو هُنَّ بِمَعُرُونٍ وَّ اَشْهِدُوا ذَوَى

with kindness, or put them away with kindness, and call to witness two

| يُوْعَظُ | ذٰلِكُمُ | اللهِ | لِ  | الشَّهَادَةَ | أقِيُمُوا | وَ  | کُمُ | تبِن | عَدُلٍ |
|----------|----------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|------|------|--------|
| admonish | this is  | Allah | for | witness      | bear      | and | you  | from | just   |

# عَدْلٍ مِّنْكُمْ وَاقِيُمُوا الشَّهَادَةَ لِلَّهِ ﴿ ذَٰلِكُمْ يُوعَظُ

just persons from among you; and bear (true) witness for Allah. This is by which is admonished

| مَنُ | وَ  | الأخِر | الْيَوْمِ | وَ    | الله  | ٠٠,  | يُؤْمِنُ | کان | مَن | o I | ۰۰   |
|------|-----|--------|-----------|-------|-------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| who  | and | Last   | Day       | and   | Allah | with | believes | was | who | it  | with |
|      |     |        |           | , و ، | ٠,    | ٦    |          |     |     |     |      |

#### بِهِ مَنْ كَانَ يُؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِر وَمَنُ

he who believes in Allah and the Last Day. And he who

| ىين  | ۶<br>0 | يَرُزُقُ | وّ  | مَخُرَجًا | 8   | لَّ | يَجُعَل | الله  | يَّتقِ |
|------|--------|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|---------|-------|--------|
| from | him    | provide  | and | way out   | him | for | He make | Allah | fears  |

#### يَّتَّقِ اللَّهَ يَجُعَلُ لَّهُ مَخُرَجًا ۞ وَّ يَرُزُقُهُ مِنُ

fears Allah -- He will make for him a way out, And will provide for him from

| 8   | حُسْبُ     | هُوَ | فَ | اللهِ | عَلَى | يَّتَوَكَّلُ | ىكن كى | وَ  | يَحْتَسِبُ | Ý   | حَيثُ |
|-----|------------|------|----|-------|-------|--------------|--------|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| him | sufficient | He   | so | Allah | upon  | put trust    | who    | and | he expects | not | where |

### حَيْثُ لَا يَحْتَسِبُ ﴿ وَمَنُ يَّتَوَكَّلُ عَلَى اللَّهِ فَهُوَحَسُبُهُ ﴿

where he expects not. And he who puts his trust in Allah -- He is sufficient for him.

| کُلِّ | لِ  | الله  | جَعَلَ    | ڠٙۮ    | 0-  | أمر     | بَالِغُ    | الله  | ان     |
|-------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|-----|---------|------------|-------|--------|
| every | for | Allah | appointed | indeed | his | purpose | accomplish | Allah | verily |

# إِنَّ اللَّهَ بَالِغُ أَمُرِهِ \* قَدْ جَعَلَ اللَّهُ لِكُلِّ

Verily, Allah will accomplish His pupose. For everything has Allah appointed a measure.

| المُحِيْضِ     | مِنَ | يَئِسُنَ | التي      | وَ  | قَدُرًا | شيءٍ  |
|----------------|------|----------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|
| monthly course | of   | despair  | those who | and | measure | thing |

# شَيُءٍ قَدُرًا ۞ وَالْئُ يَئِسُنَ مِنَ الْمَحِيْضِ

And if you are in doubt (as to) such of your women as despair of monthly courses,

| months three their period then doubt if your women | اَشُهُرٍ | ثَلْثَةُ | ۿؙؾ   | عِدَّةُ | فَ   | ارْتَبُتُمُ | اِنِ | كُمُ | نِّسَآءِ | بن |
|--|----------|----------|-------|---------|------|-------------|------|------|----------|----|
|  | months   | three    | their | period  | then | doubt       | if   | your | women    | of |

مِنُ نِّسَآئِكُمُ إِنِ ارْتَبُتُمُ فَعِدَّتُهُنَّ ثَلْثَةُ اَشُهُرِ لا

then (know that) the prescribed period for them is three months,

| Part -  | 28          |          |            |           |            | AL-        | TALA        | Q            |           |          |              | Chaj          | pter - 65   |
|---|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| ۿؙڹۜ  | اَجَلُ      | الِ ا    | الأحَمَ    | (ثُ       | أولَ       | وَ         |             | حضن          | يَ        | مُ       | ا ز          | الآءِ '       | وً          |
| their   | period      | ı k      | child      | wit       | :h         | and        | their       | monthly      | course    | no       | t t          | hose wh       | no and      |
|   |             |          |            |           |            |            |             | مِضْنَ ۗ     | 1         |          |              |               |             |
| and (the  | same is for | ) such a | s have not | had their | mont       | hly cour   | ses (yet).  | And (as for  | those) wh | o are wi | th chil      | d, their peri | od shall be |
| <i>غ</i> ل  | يُجُ        | للَّهُ   | 11         | ؾ۠ؾۊؚ     | ن          | سَرُ.      | و           | هُنّ         | مُل       | ڪ        | ن            | يضغر          | انُ         |
| He m  | nakes       | Alla     | ıh         | fear      | V          | /ho        | and         | their        | burc      | len      | de           | elivered      | that        |
| اَنُ يَّضَعُنَ حَمُلَهُنَّ ۖ وَمَنُ يَتَّقِ اللَّهَ يَجُعَلَ<br>until they are delivered of their burden. And whoso fear Allah, He will |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| until they are delivered of their burden. And whoso fear Allah, He will   |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| ل ه مِن امرِ ه يسرا دلك امر اللهِ انزل ه  |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| it send down Allah command that easy his affair from him for  |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| لَّهُ مِنَ اَمُرِ م يُسُرًا ۞ ذَٰلِكَ اَمُرُ اللَّهِ اَنْزَلَهُ   |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| fa  | acilitate   | his aff  | airs for   | him. 7    | hat        | is the     | comm        | and of A     | Allah w   | nich F   | le h         | as revea      | led         |
| عظم   | وَ يُ       | Ŷ (      | سَيِّاتِ   | و<br>0    | نُ         | ِ عَ       | يُكَفِّرُ   | الله         | يَّتْقِ   | ئن       | į į          | كُمُ وَ       | اِلَىٰ اِ   |
| enlarg  | e and       | his e    | vil deed   | s him     | fro        | m r        | emove       | Allah        | fears     | fron     | n <b>a</b> r | nd you        | to          |
|   |             | لمُ      | ويُعُخِ    | سَيِّاتِ  | و م<br>فنه | كُفِّرُ عَ | للَّهَ يُكَ | ِ يَّتَّقِ ا | ط وَمَنُ  | بُکم     | إلَيْ        |               |             |
| to yo   | ou, And w   | hoso fe  | ears Alla  | 1 He      | will re    | emove      | the evil    | (coseque     | ences) of | his de   | eds          | and will e    | nlarge      |
| ميِّن   | كنتُمُ      | سُکُ     | يُثُ       | حُ        | مِنَ       | ن          | هُرَّ       | كِنُو        | اَسُدَ    | برًا     | اَجُ         | 0             | لَ          |
| from  | you c       | lwell    | whe        | re 1      | rom        | th         | em          | lodg         | e         | rew      | ard          | him           | for         |
| لَهٔ اَجُرًا ۞ اَسُكِنُو هُنَّ مِنُ حَيثُ سَكَنْتُم مِّنُ   |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| his reward. Lodge them (during the prescribed period) in the houses wherein you dwell,  |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| وُّجُدِ كُمُ وَ لَا تُضَآرُّوُ هُنَّ لِ تُضَيِّقُوا عَلَىٰ هِنَّ  |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| them upon create hardship that them harass not and your means   |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |
| وُّ جُدِ كُمْ وَلَا تُضَآرُّوُ هُنَّ لِتُضَيِّقُواْ عَلَيْهِنَّ "   |             |          |            |           |            |            |             |              |           |          |              |               |             |

according to (the best of) your means; and harass them not that you may create hardship for them.

|   | الا   | نَفُسًا | اللهُ | يُكَلِّفُ | Ý   | الله  | я<br>О | التي  | تآ   | مِن  | يُنفِقُ       | فَلُ |
|---|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-----|-------|--------|-------|------|------|---------------|------|
| е | xcept | soul    | Allah | burden    | not | Allah | him    | given | what | from | he spends out | so   |

فَلُيُنفِقُ مِمَّ آلتهُ اللهُ ﴿ لَا يُكَلِّفُ اللَّهُ نَفُسًا إِلَّا

are straitened spend out of what Allah has given him. Allah burdens not any soul beyond that

# how many and ease hardship after Allah make soon it given مَا اَتُهَا السَّهُ بَعُدَ عُسُرِ يُّسُرًا ۞ وَكَايِّنُ مِّنُ

which He has given it. Allah will soon bring about ease after hardship. How many

of

| لھ | حَاسَبُنا    | فَ  | O <sub>1</sub> | رُسُلِ     | و١  | ها  | رَبِّ | أمر     | عَنُ | عَتْت    | قَرُيَةٍ |
|----|--------------|-----|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|------|----------|----------|
| it | We accounted | and | His            | Messengers | and | its | Lord  | command | from | rebelled | a city   |

#### قَرُيَةٍ عَتَتُ عَنُ أَمُرِ رَبِّهَا وَرُسُلِهِ فَحَاسَبُنْهَا

a city rebelled against the command of its Lord and His Messengers, and We called it to

| تُنكرًا | عَذَابًا   | هَا | عَذَّبُنا | وه  | شَدِيُدًا | حِسَابًا |
|---------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----------|
| dire    | punishment | it  | punished  | and | severe    | account  |

#### حِسَابًا شَدِيدًا لا وَّعَذَّ بُنْهَا عَذَابًا أُنكُرًا ۞

severe account, and punished it with dire punishment!

| خُسُرًا | هَا | أمُرِ   | عَاقِبَةُ | کَانَ | وَ  | ها  | أمُرِ   | وَبَالَ           | ذَاقَتُ | فَ |
|---------|-----|---------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-------------------|---------|----|
| loss    | its | affairs | end       | was   | and | its | affairs | evil consequences | tasted  | so |

### فَذَاقَتُ وَبَالَ أَمْرِ هَا وَكَانَ عَاقِبَةُ أَمْرِهَاخُسُرًا ۞

So it tasted the evil consequences of its conduct, and the end of its affair was ruin.

| اتَّقُوا | فَ | شَدِيْدًا | عَذَابًا   | هُمُ | Ĵ   | الله  | اَعَدَّ  |
|----------|----|-----------|------------|------|-----|-------|----------|
| fear     | so | severe    | punishment | them | for | Allah | prepared |

### اَعَدَّ اللهُ لَهُمُ عَذَابًا شَدِيُدًا لا فَاتَّقُوا

Allah has prepared for them a severe punishment; so fear

|   | الله  | ٱنُزَلَ   | قَدُ   | المَنُوُا | الَّذِينَ | الْاَلْبَابِ  | أولِي | يرا | الله  |
|---|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|-----|-------|
|   | Allah | sent down | indeed | believe   | those who | understanding | with  | 0   | Allah |
| Г |       |           | •      | •         |           | ·             |       |     |       |

اللَّهَ يَأُولِي الْاَلْبَابِ ﴾ الَّذِينَ الْمَنُوا تَا قَدْ أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ

Allah, O you men of understanding, who have believed. Allah has indeed sent down

| F   | art -  | 28       |       |        |           |                |            | AL        | -TAL    | AQ              |             |           |                     |             | Chaj        | pter - 65 |
|---|--|----------|-------|--------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| ٢   | بيني   | و ر      | اللهِ | تِ     | ايہ       | حُمُ           | عَلَىٰ     | وُا       | يَّتُلُ |                 | ئىۇلا       | رّ        | كُرًا               | ۮؚ          | کُمُ        | اِلَيُ ا  |
|   | clear  |          | Allah | Sig    | ıns       | you            | to         | who       | recites | а               | Messe       | enger     | Remin               | nder        | you         | to        |
|   |  | ·        | ٣     | برس ا  | لْمِ دُ   | تِ ال          | مُ اليه    | عَلَيْكُ  | نُلُوا  | ًلًا يُّا       | رٌسو        | رًا ن     | ئم ذِ کُرُ          | إلَيْكُ     | ,           |           |
|   | to   | you      | a Re  | emino  | der       | - A M          | essenç     | ger, w    | ho rec  | ites            | to you      | the c     | lear Sigi           | ns of       | Allah       | 1,        |
| ر   | إلَى   | ت        | للم   | الثُّ  | بِنَ      | تِ و           | تىلِخ      | ا الع     | عَمِلُو | وَ ا            | نُوا        | الدَ      | الَّذِيْنَ          | Ź           | ِخر-<br>ِخر | لِّ يُ    |
|   | to   |          | rkne  |        |           |                | od dee     |           | do      |                 |             |           | nose wh             |             | ing o       | ut that   |
|   |  |          | إلَى  | ټ      | ظُلُم     | نَ النَّ       | تِ بہ      | شلِخ      | وا الع  | عَمِلُ          | نُوُا وَ.   | نَ المَ   | جَ الَّذِي <u>ُ</u> | بخر         | تِّهُ       |           |
|   | that He may bring those who believe and do good deeds out of every (kind of) darkness into   |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
| ت   | النُّورِ وَ مَن يُّوْمِنَ بِ اللَّهِ وَ يَعُمَلُ صَالِحًا يُّذُخِلُ هُ جَنْتٍ<br>Gardens them He make enter good deeds does and Allah with believe who and light |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
| G   | ,  |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
|   | النُّورِ وَمَنُ يُّؤْمِنُ بِاللَّهِ وَيَعُمَلُ صَالِحًا يُّذُخِلُهُ جَنَّتٍ  |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
|   | light.   | And      | whos  | so be  | lieve     | s in A         | llah and   | d does    | good    | deed            | s He        | will m    | ake him             | ente        | r Gar       | dens,     |
|   | ئ  | ڊ<br>ڪسَ | .ĺ    | ز      | قَ        | بَدًا          | هَآ اَ     | فِی       | ۔ِینَ   | خٰلِا           | نُهرُ       | ا الآ     | حُتِ هَ             | ر تے        | سِزُ        | تُجُرِيُ  |
| m   | nade e   | exce     |       | ind    |           | eve            |            | in        | abi     | de              | rive        | _         | t throug            |             | rom         | flow      |
|   |  |          | نَ    | ځسک    | لد آ۔     | دًا ط ق        | هَآ اَبَلً | بنَ فِيُ  | ڂڸۮؚؽ   | هر ـ            | با الأذ     | تَحْتِهَ  | ی مِن               | <b>ٛڿ</b> ڔ |             |           |
|   | thro   | ugh      | whic  | h rive | ers fl    | ow, to         | abide      | there     | in for  | ever            | . Allah     | T         | ndeed n             | nade        | exce        | ellent    |
| نَ  | سِرَ   | وّ       | تٍ    | ملواد  | ش         | سَبُع <u>َ</u> | قَ         | خَلَ      | نِیُ    | الَّذِ          | اَللهُ      | 1         | ڔؚۯؙۊٞ              | 0           | لَ          | الله      |
|   | of   | and      |       | aver   |           | seven          |            | ated      | Wh      |                 | Allah       |           | vision              | him         | for         | Allah     |
| اللَّهُ لَهُ رِزُقًا ۞ اَللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ سَبْعَ سَمُوٰتٍ وَّمِنَ                        |  |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
| provision for him. Allah is He Who created seven heavens, and of                              |  |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
| الْكَرُضِ مِثُلَ هُنَّ يَتَنَزَّلُ الْكَمْرُ بَيْنَ هُنَّ لِ تَعُلَمُوا أَنَّ اللَّهَ اللَّهَ |  |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
| 4   | Allah that you know that them between command comes down them like the earth   |          |       |        |           |                |            |           |         |                 |             |           |                     |             |             |           |
|   |  |          | á     | ، الله | ِ ا اَٰڌً | عُلَمُو        | هُنَّ لِتُ | ُ بَيْنَا | الكنز   | <u>َنَزَّلُ</u> | نَّ سَيَّتُ | ثُلَهُرَّ | رُضِ دِ             | الاَ        |             |           |

the earth the like thereof. The (divine) command comes down in their midst, that you may know that Allah

| Part -   | 28                                       |         |          |                     |                          |         | AL-TA      | AHRIN       | Л           |          |                 |          |        | C              | Chapt | or - 66    | ·<br>分<br>光 |
|--|--|---------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------|----------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| عِلْمًا  | ئ ۽                                      | ,<br>شح | ػؙڵؚٙ    | بِ                  | اطَ                      | اَحَ    | قَدُ       | الله        | اَنَّ       | وّ       | ر<br>ير         | قَدِ     | ئي ۽   | ے ش            | کُلِّ | عَلٰی      |             |
| knowled  | ge th                                    | ings    | all      | with                | encom                    | oasses  | indeed     | Allah       | that        | and      | has             | power    | thing  | ıs             | all   | over       |             |
|  | <u>د</u><br>(3)                          | عِلْمًا | ي ۽ ج    | ۔<br>پِ شُد         | ۔ بِکٰلِ                 | حَاطَ   | هَ قَدُ ا  | اَنَّ اللَّ | لا قَ أَ    | دِيُرُ   | َءٍ قَ          | ، شُی    | ػؙڵؚٙ  | لی             | عَ    |            | ۲           |
| has  | pow                                      | er ov   | er all   | things              | s, and                   | that    | Allah e    | encom       | pass        | es al    | l thin          | gs in    | (His)  | kno            | wled  | ge.        |             |
|  |  |         |          |                     | <i>ۮ</i> ڹؚۜؿؖةؙ         | هَ      | رِيَمِ     | ةَ الْتَّحُ | ۇر:<br>سۇر: | ` س ک    | 77              |          |        |                |       |            |             |
|  |  |         | Re       | veale               | d in M                   | ledin   | a          |             | Sur         | ah A     | l-Tal           | nrim     | 66     |                |       |            |             |
| Revealed in Medina Surah Al-Tahrim 66 ایکاتُهَا ۱۳ اُکاتُهَا ۱۳ اُکاتُهَا ۲  |  |         |          |                     |                          |         |            |             |             |          |                 |          |        |                |       |            |             |
|  |  |         |          |                     | Ru                       | ku 2    |            |             |             | V        | erse            | s 13     |        |                |       |            |             |
| .ما  | بِ اسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ   |         |          |                     |                          |         |            |             |             |          |                 |          |        |                |       |            |             |
| the  | the Merciful the Gracious Allah the name |         |          |                     |                          |         |            |             |             |          |                 |          | with   |                |       |            |             |
|  |  |         |          |                     | 0 %                      | ُحِير   | لمنِ الرَّ | الرَّحُ     | للهِ        | ئىم ا    | بِ              |          |        |                |       |            |             |
| بِسُمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ ۗ O<br>بِسُمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحُمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ ُ O<br>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.              |  |         |          |                     |                          |         |            |             |             |          |                 |          |        |                |       |            |             |
| نغِی   | تُبُنَ                                   | ئ       | لَ ا     | á                   | الْ                      | ڵٙ      | اَحَ       | مَا         | مُ          | تُحَرِّ  |                 | مُ       | لِ     | <u>د</u><br>بی | النّ  | يَأَيُّهَا |             |
| you s  | eek                                      | you     |          |                     |                          |         | lawful     | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>    |          |                 |          |        | Pro            | ohet  | 0          |             |
|  |  |         | نغِی     | <sup>ج</sup> تَبُنَ | لَكَ                     | اللَّهُ | اَحَلَّ    | ُمُ مَا     | تُحَرِّ     | لَمَ     | ائىرۇ<br>كىنىرى | لِهَا ال | يَاثُ  |                |       |            |             |
| O Pro  | phet!                                    | why     | do yo    | u forl              | oid (y                   | ourse   | elf) that  | which       | Alla        | th has   | s ma            | de la    | wful t | o yo           | u, se | eking      |             |
| الله   | ر  | فَرَضَ  | 1        | قَدُ                | و ه                      | رَّحِ   | ۯڒۘ        | غَفُهُ      | -           | الله     | وَ              | كَ       | اج     | <u>اُزُوَ</u>  | اتَ   | مَرُضَ     |             |
| Allah  | made                                     | incum   | bent     | indee               | d Mer                    | ciful   | Most F     | orgivir     | ıg A        | Allah    | and             | your     | wiv    | es_            | ple   | asure      |             |
| Allah made incumbent indeed Merciful Most Forgiving Allah and your wives pleasure مَرُضَاتَ اَزُوَاجِكَ * وَاللَّهُ غَفُورٌ رَّحِيمٌ ۞ قَدُ فَرَضَ اللَّهُ |  |         |          |                     |                          |         |            |             |             |          |                 |          |        |                |       |            |             |
| the  | oleasu                                   | re of y | our wi   | ves? A              | and Alla                 | ah is M | Most Fo    | giving,     | Merc        | iful. Al | lah h           | as inde  | eed m  | ade i          | ncuml | pent       |             |
| لِيُمُ   | الْعَ                                    | هُوَ    | وَ       | كُمُ                | لی                       | سَوُ    | الله       | وَ          | ٥           | ا کُ     | بَمَانِ         | اَدُ     | جِلَّة | ڌَ-            | کُمُ  | لَ         |             |
| All-Kno  | owing                                    | Не      | and      | your                | guar                     | dian    | Allah      | and         | you         | ur       | vow             | s d      | issolu | tion           | you   | for        |             |
|  |  |         | عَلِيْمُ | هُوَ الْ            | <sup>ج</sup> <b>وَهُ</b> | لِکھ    | لهُ مَوُ   | ع وَالْ     | کُمُ        | أيُمَاذِ | عِلَّةَ ا       | مُ تَحِ  | لَکُ   |                |       |            |             |

| الْمُؤْمِنِيْنَ | صَالِحُ   | وَ  | جِبُرِيْلُ | وَ  | 9   | مَوُلَى | هُوَ | الله  | ان     | ٷ    |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|-----|---------|------|-------|--------|------|
| believers       | righteous | and | Gabriel    | and | his | Helper  | He   | Allah | surely | then |

فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ مَوْلَهُ وَجِبُرِيلُ وَصَالِحُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ ؟

agaist him, surely Allah is his Helper and Gabriel and the righteous among the believers;

| Part - 2   | .8                   |           |            |                  |   | A             | L-TA     | HRIN     | Л                 |         |             |          |                 | Ch           | aptei   | - 66     |
|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| كُنَّ ا  | ا إنُ ا طَلَّقَ ا أُ |           |            | 8                | (   | رَبُّ         | لىي ا    | عَسا     | و هو<br>مير       | ظه      | لِكَ        | دَ اذ    | بَعُدَ          | ئِكُةُ       | الُمَلَ | ا وَ     |
| you  | you he divorce if    |           | if         | his              | L   | ord           | it ma    | ay be    | he                | elper   | that        | at after |                 | er angels    |         | and      |
| وَالْمَلَئِكَةُ بَعُدَ ذَلِكَ ظَهِيرٌ ۞ عَسَى رَبُّهُ إِنْ طَلَّقَكُنَّ                                  |                      |           |            |                  |   |               |          |          |                   |         |             |          |                 |              |         |          |
| and furthermore, (all other) angels (too) are (his) helpers. It may be that, if he divorce you, his Lord |                      |           |            |                  |   |               |          |          |                   |         |             |          | rd              |              |         |          |
| بِنْتٍ   | ۇ <u>ۇ</u><br>سۇ     | لتٍ       | ئسُلِم     | ئ <mark>د</mark> | حُرَّ                                     | نِيُ          | رًا و    | خُيُ     | جًا               | أزوا    | 8           | 5 J      |                 | يُّبُدِ      |         | أن       |
| believi  | ing                  | res       | igned      | \                | /ou                                       | tha           | n be     | etter    | wi                | ives    | him         | to       | give            | e inst       | ead     | that     |
| أَنْ يُبُدِلَهُ أَزُوَاجًا خَيْرًا مِّنْكُنَّ مُسْلِمْتٍ مُّوْمِنْتٍ                                     |                      |           |            |                  |   |               |          |          |                   |         |             |          |                 |              |         |          |
|  | \                    | will give | e him i    | nste             | ad w                                      | vives         | better   | r than   | you               | ı re    | signed      | d, be    | lievin          | g,           |         |          |
| ٱبْكَارًا  | وٌ                   | بيبت      | نِ اَدُ    | لحدز             | ستئ                                       |               | 4        | بِدُتٍ   | ع                 |         |             | ڵ۪ؾٟ     | تئ              | ټِ ا         |         | قٰنِت    |
| virgin   | and                  | widow     | s give     | n to             | n to fasting devout in worship turn in re |               |          |          |                   |         |             | n rep    | pentance obedie |              |         |          |
|  |                      | 6         | بَكَارًا   | ، وَّا           | بلتٍ                                      | ی ثَیِّ       | بِحٰتٍ   | تِ سُدِ  | بِدُر             | تٍ ع    | تئبب        | اٰتٍ     | قٰنِ            |              |         |          |
| obedier  | nt, alv              | vays tur  | ning to    | God              | , dev                                     | vout i        | n wors   | hip, g   | iven              | to fas  | ting, (t    | ooth)    | widov           | vs and       | d virg  | ins.     |
| نَارًا   | م                    | 5         | أهٰلِی     |                  | وَ  | <u>.</u><br>م | ځ        | سَى      | أنف               | قُوَا   | وًا         | المَدُ   | نَ              | الَّذِيُر    | ١ ل     | يَايُّهَ |
| Fire   | уо                   | ur        | familie    | s                | and                                       | у             | our      | selv     | es                | save    | be          | lieve    | tho             | se wh        | 10      | 0        |
|  |                      | Ţ         | كُمُ نَارً | ٮڶؚؽػؙ           | وَاَهُ                                    | کُمُ          | نفسَد    | قُوَّا ا | ئۇا<br><u>ئۇا</u> | نَ المَ | الَّذِيُ    | ٵۘؿۘۿ    | ي               |              |         |          |
|  | (                    | O you v   | vho be     | lieve            | ! sa                                      | ve yo         | oursel   | ves a    | nd y              | our fa  | milies      | fron     | n a F           | ire          | ı       |          |
| غِلَاظٌ  | كَةٌ                 | مَلَئِ    | هَا        |                  | ى   | عَلَ          | ارَةُ    | لُحِجَ   | 1                 | وَ      | اسُ         | النَّ    | l               | á            | زُدُ    | وَّقُوْ  |
| stern  | ar                   | ngels     | it         |                  | ov  | /er           | st       | ones     |                   | and     | me          | n        | it              | ts           | fı      | ıel      |
|  |                      | ڶ         | غِلافُ     | ِ<br>کة          | مَلَّ                                     | ليها          | رَةُ عَا | حِجَا    | وَالُـ            | ئّاسُ   | ها الله     | ۪ڤُۅۮ    | ولل             |              |         |          |
| W  | hose                 | fuel is   | men a      | and s            | stone                                     | es, o         | ver wh   | nich a   | re a              | ppoin   | ted ar      | igels    | , ster          | n <i>(an</i> | d)      |          |
| مَا  | وُنَ                 | يَفُعَلُ  | وَ         | م ر              | Á   |               | اَمَرَ   |          | مَا               | لله     | نَ ا        | مُو      | يَعُ            | KE           | .َادٌ   | شِدَ     |
| what   | the                  | y do      | and        | the              | m   | He c          | omma     | ınds     | what              | Allal   | h wh        | o dis    | obey            | not          | sev     | vere     |
|  |                      | ١         | ۇنَ مَ     | فُعَلُ           | مَ وَدِ                                   | رَهُهُ        | مَآ أَمَ | الله     | وُنَ              | يعض     | ُدُ لَّا إِ | شِدَا    | ,               |              |         |          |

severe, who disobey not Allah in what He commands them and do as they are

Lord they say their | right hand | with and hands their light our

نَوُرُ هُمُ يَسُعِى بَيْنَ أَيُدِيهِمُ وَبِأَيُمَانِهِمُ

Their light will run before them and on their right hands. They will say, 'Our Lord,

? Part - 28 Chapter - 66 **AL-TAHRIM** إِنَّ اكَ عَلَى اكُلِّ اشَيْءٍ | قَدِيُرٌ over | you |surely | us | for forgive | and | our | light perfect power things اَتُمِمُ لَنَا نُورَنَا وَاغُفِرُلَنَا ۚ إِنَّكَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ © perfect our light for us and forgive us; surely You have power over all things. اعُلُظ النَّبِيُّ **Prophet** hard and hypocrites and | disbelievers strive 0 يَاَيُّهَا النَّبِيُّ جَاهِدِ الْكُفَّارَ وَالْمُنْفِقِينَ وَاغُلُظُ O Prophet! strive hard against the disbelievers and the hypocrites; اللّٰهُ Allah | sets forth | destination against عَلَيْهِمُ ﴿ وَمَأُواهُمُ جَهَنَّمُ ﴿ وَبِئُسَ الْمَصِيرُ ۞ ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ Their resort is Hell, and an evil destination it is! Allah sets forth كَانَتَا wife disbelieve those who for example they were مَثَلًا لِّلَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوا امْرَاتَ نُوْجٍ وَّامْرَاتَ لُوْطٍ "كَانَتَا for those who disbelieve the example of the wife of Noah and the wife of Lot. They were righteous Our servants | from | two servants acted unfaithfully so not | them under تحُتَ عَبُدَيْنِ مِنُ عِبَادِنَا صَالِحَيْنِ فَخَانَتْهُمَا فَلَمُ under two righteous servants of Ours, but they acted unfaithfully towards them.

| لغ   | النَّارَ | ادُخُلا       | قِيُلَ     | وّ  | شُيئًا    | الله  | بن   | هُمَا | عن   | يُغْنِيَا |
|------|----------|---------------|------------|-----|-----------|-------|------|-------|------|-----------|
| with | Fire     | you two enter | it is said | and | any thing | Allah | from | them  | from | availed   |

يُغُنِيَا عَنُهُمَا مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيئًا وَّقِيُلَ ادُخُلَا النَّارَ مَعَ

So they availed them naught against Allah, and it was said (to them), 'Enter the Fire, you two, along with

| K_ | Part - 28   | }                 |                 |         |          |                         | AL-     | ТАН      | RIM      |             |               |                    |       | (     | Chapte   | r - 66    |  |
|----|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|--|
|    | امُرَاتَ  | مَنُوا            | الَّذِينَ المَّ |         |          | 3                       | ثألا    | نَدُ     | للهُ     | ١           | سَرَبَ        | وَ اطَ             |       | ڹؘ    | ڵڂؚڶؚؽؙ  | ال        |  |
|    | wife  | believe those who |                 |         | o fo     | r e                     | xam     | ple      | Alla     | h :         | set for       | th and             | l tl  | nose  | who (    | who enter |  |
|    | الدِّخِلِينَ ۞ وَضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا لِّلَّذِينَ المَنُواامُرَاتَ                    |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       |       |          |           |  |
|    | those who enter.' And Allah sets forth for those who believe the example of the wife of |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       |       |          |           |  |
|    | فِرْعَوْنَ إِذُ قَالَتُ رَبِّ ابْنِ لِ يُ عِنْدَ كَ بَيْتًا فِي الْجَنَّةِ              |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       |       | فِرُعَ   |           |  |
|    | the Garder  | n in              | house           | you     | with     | m                       | е       | for      | bui      | ld          | Lord          | she s              | said  | whe   | n Pha    | ıraoh     |  |
|    | فِرُعَوُنَ الْذُقَالَتُ رَبِّ ابُن لِي عِنْدَكَ بَيْتًا فِي الْجَنَّةِ                  |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       |       |          |           |  |
|    | Pharaoh when she said, 'My Lord! build for me a house with You in the Garden;           |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       |       |          |           |  |
|    | الْقَوْمِ   | ىينَ              | جّنِی           | i       | و        | فِرُعَوْنَ وَ عَمَلِ هِ |         | ىين      | ) بين    |             | نجِ           | و                  |       |       |          |           |  |
|    | people  | from              | me              | and     | his      | nis work and Pharac     |         | haraoh   | from     | from delive |               |                    | and   |       |          |           |  |
|    |   |                   | ٩               | الُقَوُ | َ مِنَ   | جِّنِيُ                 | ، وَنَـ | عَمَلِهِ | ينَ وَجَ | عُوُ        | بِنُ فِرُ     | نَجِنِی و          | وَوَ  |       |          |           |  |
|    | and deliv   | ver me            | from P          | harac   | oh and   | his                     | wor     | k, an    | d del    | iver        | me fro        | m the v            | vron  | gdoi  | ng ped   | ple;'     |  |
|    | نُتُ  | أخصَ              | ر-,<br>ف        | الَّتِي | مُرانَ   | عِ                      | ,       | بُنتَ    | ادّ      | م           | مَرُيَهَ      |                    | وَ    |       | مِينَ    | الظّلِ    |  |
|    | gua   | rded              | w               | ho      | Imra     | an                      | da      | aught    | ter      | ľ           | Mary          | _ a                | and   | ,     | wrong    | doing     |  |
|    |   |                   | سنُتُ           | أخم     | الَّتِي  | رٰنَ ا                  | عِمُ    | ئت       | مَ ابُنَ | <i>؞</i> ۯڮ | <b>۞</b> ۅؘ؞ؘ | ڟڸؚڡؚؽؘ            | الدّ  |       |          |           |  |
|    |   | And               | d (the e        | xamp    | ole of)  | Mar                     | y, th   | ne da    | ughte    | er of       | 'Imrar        | , who g            | uarc  | led   | ı        |           |  |
| 4  | فَرُجَ هَا فَ نَفَخُنَا فِي وَ مِنَ لَّوُحِ نَا وَ صَدَّقَتُ بِ كُلِمْتِ                |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       | فُرُ  |          |           |  |
|    | words   | with              | fulfilled       | d ar    | nd Ou    | r Sp                    | oirit   | from     | him      | in          | We            | breathed           | so    | her   | private  | parts     |  |
|    | فَرُجَهَافَنَفَخُنَا فِيهِ مِنُ رُّوُحِنَا وَصَدَّقَتُ بِكَلِمْتِ                       |                   |                 |         |          |                         |         |          |          |             |               |                    |       |       |          |           |  |
|    | her priva   | ate parts         | s so W          | e brea  | athed in | nto hi                  | m of    | Our S    | pirit    | and         | she full      | illed <i>(in h</i> | er pe | erson | ) the wo | ords      |  |
|    | نبتين   | الق               | مِنَ            | ت ا     | كاند     |                         | وَ      | Ŷ        |          | ُبِ         | كُذُ          | وَ                 |       | هَا   | ِ<br>ا   | رَدِّ     |  |
|    | the obe   | dient             | from            |         | was      |                         | and     | Hi       |          | Boo         |               | and                | ŀ     | ner   | L        | ord       |  |
|    |   |                   |                 | ر ق     | قنتير    | نَ الْ                  | ، بیر   | انَتُ    | وَكَ     | و<br>تبه    | هَا وَكُ      | رَبِّهَ            |       |       |          |           |  |

of her Lord and His Books and was one of the obedient.

